

**SEDIMENT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
SWAN CREEK  
MAUMEE RIVER AREA OF CONCERN  
TOLEDO, LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO**

**Prepared for**

**UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**  
Great Lakes National Program Office  
77 West Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, IL 60604

**Prepared by**

**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.**  
750 E. Bunker Court, Suite 500  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061

Date Prepared:	August 22, 2012
TDD No.:	S05-0008-1103-007
Document Control No.:	1396-2A-ASYH
Contract No.:	EP-S5-06-04
START Project Manager	Tonya Balla
Telephone No.:	(847) 918-4094
U.S. EPA Task Monitor	Mark Loomis

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>ES-1</b>
<b>1. INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 REPORT ORGANIZATION.....	1
1.2 SITE DESCRIPTION .....	2
1.3 SITE BACKGROUND AND HISTORY .....	4
1.4 POSSIBLE SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION .....	5
1.5 PURPOSE OF STUDY AND PROJECT OBJECTIVE.....	6
1.6 COPCS AND TARGET ANALYTES .....	6
<b>2. SITE CHARACTERIZATION ACTIVITIES.....</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1 SEDIMENT SAMPLE COLLECTION .....	6
2.2 SEDIMENT CHARACTERIZATION.....	8
<b>3. SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS.....</b>	<b>8</b>
3.1 SVOCS.....	10
3.2 PAHS (EXTENDED LIST 34).....	11
3.3 TAL METALS.....	12
3.4 PCBS.....	13
3.5 TPH AS DRO AND ORO .....	14
3.6 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES .....	14
<b>4. HABITAT ASSESSMENT.....</b>	<b>15</b>
4.1 METHODS .....	15
4.2 RESULTS .....	17
4.3 HABITAT ASSESSMENT SUMMARY.....	19
<b>5. DATA COMPLETENESS .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>6. SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>21</b>
6.1 SVOCS.....	22
6.2 PAHS (EXTENDED LIST 34).....	22
6.3 TAL METALS.....	23
6.4 PCBS.....	23
6.5 TPH AS DRO AND ORO .....	23

---

## LIST OF TABLES

---

- 2-1 Sampling Location Coordinates
- 2-2 Sampling and Analysis Summary
- 3-1 Summary of SVOC Sediment Sample Results
- 3-2 Summary of PAH Extended List 34 Sediment Sample Results
- 3-3 Summary of TAL Metals Sediment Sample Results
- 3-4 Summary of PCB Sediment Sample Results
- 3-5 Summary of TPH as DRO and ORO Sediment Sample Results

---

## LIST OF FIGURES

---

- 1-1 Site Location Map
- 1-2 Site Layout Map
- 1-3 Site Features Map
- 2-1 Sampling Location Map
- 2-2 Sediment Thickness Map
- 3-1 Sampling Results Exceeding PECs – Total PAHs
- 3-2 Sampling Results Exceeding PECs – TAL Metals
- 3-3 Sampling Results Exceeding SRVs – TAL Metals without PECs
- 3-4 Sampling Results Exceeding PECs – Total PCBs
- 3-5 Sampling Results – DRO
- 3-6 Sampling Results – ORO
- 4-1 Habitat Assessment Stations

---

## LIST OF APPENDICES

---

- A Analytical Data Tables
- B Photographic Log
- C Habitat Assessment – QHEI Data Sheets

---

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

---

%	Percent
µg/kg	Microgram per kilogram
ADR	Automated Data Review
AOC	Area of Concern
bss	Below sediment surface
BUI	Beneficial use impairment
cfs	Cubic foot per second
CLP	Contract Laboratory Program
COPC	Contaminant of potential concern
CSO	Combined sewer overflow
DO	Dissolved oxygen
DRO	Diesel-range organics
ESL	Ecological Screening Level
EXES	Exchange and Evaluation System
GLLA	Great Lakes Legacy Act
GLNPO	Great Lakes National Program Office
GPS	Global positioning system
mg/kg	Milligram per kilogram
NFG	National Functional Guideline
Ohio EPA	Ohio Environmental Protection Agency
ORO	Oil-range organics
ORP	Oxidation-reduction potential
PAH	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
PCB	Polychlorinated biphenyl
PEC	Probable Effect Concentration
QA	Quality assurance
QC	Quality control
QAPP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
QHEI	Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index
RAP	Remedial Action Plan
RPD	relative percent difference
Shaw	Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure, Inc.
SMO	Sample Management Office
SOP	Standard operating procedure
SRV	Sediment Reference Value
START	Superfund Technical Assistance and Response Team
SVOC	Semivolatile organic compound
TAL	Target Analyte List
TCL	Target Compound List
TDD	Technical Direction Document
TOC	Total organic carbon
TPH	Total petroleum hydrocarbons
U.S. EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
WESTON	Weston Solutions, Inc.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Weston Solutions, Inc. (WESTON®) has prepared this Sediment Assessment Report to summarize site characterization activities for the Swan Creek project area in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio as part of the Maumee River Area of Concern (AOC) United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) Great Lakes National Program Office (GLNPO) Great Lakes Legacy Act (GLLA) Project. The purpose of the GLLS project is to further define chemical contaminants in sediment, locate contaminated areas for additional evaluation, attempt to identify any ongoing sources, and perform a preliminary habitat assessment. The data collection activities were conducted in accordance with WESTON's Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) dated July 2011. The objective of the site characterization activities was to collect samples for chemical and physical properties analysis needed to support project area characterization and potential remediation activities.

When the Maumee River AOC was designated, it was primarily due to the large problem of agricultural runoff. However, upon further investigation, more problems were discovered, including former dumps and contaminated industrial sites, combined sewer overflows (CSO), and disposal of dredged materials.

The Swan Creek watershed drains 205 square miles. Its headwaters rise in Henry, Fulton, and western Lucas Counties. Over 200 miles of creeks and ditches drain the watershed. Swan Creek itself is approximately 40 miles long. The Swan Creek project area includes the lower reach of Swan Creek from the North Hawley Street Bridge (River Mile 2.6) to the confluence with the Maumee River (River Mile 0.0).

A total of 100 sediment samples (including field split and duplicate samples) were collected from 35 sampling locations within the Swan Creek project area. The sampling design for Swan Creek originally was based on establishing 20 transects centered approximately 750 feet apart along the 2.6-mile length of the Swan Creek project area. Three sediment sampling locations were projected along each transect, one at the middle of the creek and two approximately 5 feet from each bank. However, because of the lack of sediment deposition, three sediment sampling

locations for each transect were not feasible, and many locations had to be relocated between the proposed transects.

Where sediment recovery was adequate, samples typically were collected from the following intervals: 0 to 6, 6 to 24, 24 to 48, and 48 to 72 inches below sediment surface (bss). Samples from the surface interval from 0 to 6 inches were collected using a ponar. Except for the surface interval, each sampling interval was at least 12 inches long. Sediment cores typically were collected from a 20-foot, pontoon boat mounted vibracoring system to refusal or until native material was encountered.

All sediment samples were analyzed for the following contaminants of potential concern (COPC): semivolatile organic compounds (SVOC), Target Analyte List (TAL) metals (including mercury), and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) as diesel-range organics (DRO) and oil-range organics (ORO). In addition, approximately 10 percent (%) of all sediment samples collected were analyzed for the extended list of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) and Target Compound List (TCL) polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) Aroclors. All sediment samples also were analyzed for physical properties, including percent (%) moisture, total organic carbon (TOC), and grain size.

The sample results for SVOCs, PAHs (extended list 34), TAL metals (including mercury), and PCBs were compared to Probable Effect Concentrations (PEC) set forth in the document “Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems” (by D.D. MacDonald, et. al., dated 2000). The metals results were also compared to Ohio-specific Sediment Reference Values (SRV) set forth in the “Ohio Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance Document” dated February 2003, revised April 2008. Ecological Screening Levels (ESL) for sediment as set forth in U.S. EPA Region 5’s “Ecological Screening Levels” dated 2003 were presented as a secondary source of screening criteria for chemicals that do not have a developed PEC. The paragraphs below summarize the comparison of the analytical data to the screening levels, when available, for SVOCs, PAHs (Extended List 34), TAL metals, PCBs, and DRO and ORO.

## **SVOCs**

Of the SVOCs detected, the following were detected at concentrations exceeding the PECs: anthracene, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, fluoranthene, fluorene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene. A total PAH 17 concentration was calculated for each sample. Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in samples collected from all 35 sampling locations from 0 to 6 inches bss except at locations: SC02-01LB (field duplicate), SC05-01RA (investigative and field split), SC07-01LA, SC07-01R, and SC1001LC (investigative and field split). Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in all 33 samples collected from 6 to 24 inches bss except at locations: SC03-01RB-032, SC05-01RA-026, SC16-01RA-026, and SC19-01R-17. Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in all 20 samples collected from 24 to 48 inches bss except at location SC07-01R-040. Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in all three samples collected from 48 to 72 inches bss.

## **PAHs (Extended List 34)**

Of the PAHs detected: anthracene, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, fluoranthene, fluorene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene were detected at concentrations that exceeded their respective PECs. PECs have not been established for the PAH homologs. A total PAH (extended list 34) concentration was calculated for each sample. Results for six of the nine samples collected from 0 to 6 inches bss and three of the three samples collected from 6 to 24 inches bss exceeded the total PAH PEC. These locations are consistent with locations where sample concentrations exceeded the total PAH PEC determined using the PAH 17 list of compounds.

## **TAL METALS**

Metals exceeding PECs were noted throughout the investigation area. Selenium and thallium were the only analytes on the TAL metals list not detected in at least one sediment sample. The following TAL metals were detected at concentrations exceeding their respective PECs in at least one sample: arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, and zinc. Metals concentrations exceeded the PECs in samples collected from throughout the investigation area,

primarily in samples from 6 to 24 inches bss but also noted in 0 to 6 inches bss and 24 to 48 inches bss.

## **PCBs**

PCB Aroclor analysis was only conducted at 7 sampling locations. Aroclor 1242 was the only Aroclor detected. A total PCB concentration was calculated for each sample by summing the concentration of each detected PCB. Total PCB concentrations at three of the seven locations sampled exceeded the PEC at one or more depth interval. The locations where sampling results exceeded the PEC are spread out across Swan Creek (SC05-01RA-006 and SC05-01RA-026, SC10-01LC-006, and SC19-01MA-024). PCBs were not originally identified as major contaminants of concern. Due to the limited data set and spatial variance in concentrations, it is difficult to draw conclusions regarding extent of PCB contamination. More sampling may be needed to identify the nature and extent of PCB contamination.

## **TPH as DRO and ORO**

TPH as DRO corresponded to an alkaline range of C<sub>10</sub> through C<sub>28</sub>. DRO was detected in 88 sediment samples at concentrations ranging from 15 to 8,800 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). The highest DRO concentration was detected at sediment sampling location SC01-01RA-006. TPH as ORO corresponded to an alkaline range of C<sub>28</sub> through C<sub>36</sub>. ORO was detected in 97 sediment samples at concentrations ranging from 190 to 12,000 mg/kg. The highest ORO concentration was detected at sediment sampling location SC01-01RB-027. Sampling locations SC01-01RA and SC01-01RB are the two furthest upstream sampling locations in the Swan Creek project area.



## 1. INTRODUCTION

Weston Solutions, Inc. (WESTON®) has prepared this Sediment Assessment Report to summarize site characterization activities for the Swan Creek project area in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio (**Figure 1-1**). WESTON prepared the Sediment Assessment Report in response to a request from the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) Great Lakes National Program Office (GLNPO) under Superfund Technical Assessment and Response Team (START) III Contract No. EP-S5-06-04, Technical Direction Document (TDD) No. S05-0008-1103-007. The site characterization activities were conducted as part of the Maumee River Area of Concern (AOC) Great Lakes Legacy Act (GLLA) project. The purpose of the GLLA project is to define chemical contaminants in sediment, locate contaminated areas for additional evaluation, attempt to identify any ongoing sources, and perform a preliminary habitat assessment. The data collection activities were conducted in accordance with the Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) dated July 2011.

The sections below discuss the report organization, site description, site background and history, possible sources of contamination, the purpose of the study and project objectives, and contaminants of potential concern (COPC) and target analytes.

### 1.1 REPORT ORGANIZATION

This Sediment Assessment Report is organized as follows:

- Section 1 – Introduction
- Section 2 – Site Characterization Activities
- Section 3 – Sample Analytical Results
- Section 4 – Habitat Assessment
- Section 5 – Data Completeness
- Section 6 – Summary

Tables and figures are included after Section 6. **Appendix A** provides the analytical data tables for all samples collected, **Appendix B** provides a photographic log of sampling activities, and

**Appendix C** provides the habitat assessment Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index (QHEI) data sheets.

## **1.2 SITE DESCRIPTION**

The “Maumee Area of Concern Stage 2 Watershed Restoration Plan” states that the Maumee River begins in Fort Wayne at the confluence of the St. Joseph and St. Mary’s Rivers and flows through Defiance and Napoleon and then on toward Toledo. Two major tributaries join the Maumee River: the Tiffin and Auglaize Rivers. In Wood and Lucas Counties, several smaller streams flow into the Maumee River: Beaver and Tontogany Creeks from the south and Swan Creek, which join the Maumee River in downtown Toledo.

The Maumee River travels more than 130 river miles to Lake Erie, 108 miles of which are located in Ohio. The Maumee River AOC does not include the entire Maumee River watershed. Instead, it includes the river’s lower reach and tributaries as well as some neighboring watersheds (**Figure 1-1**). The boundaries of the Maumee River AOC originally were identified as the area extending from the Bowling Green water intake near Waterville (River Mile 22.8) along the Lower Maumee River downstream to Maumee Bay. The area included direct drainage into waters in Lucas, Ottawa, and Wood Counties and Swan Creek, Ottawa River (Tennile Creek), Duck Creek, Otter Creek, Grassy Creek, Cedar Creek, and Crane Creek. In 1992, the AOC was expanded to include Packer Creek, Turtle Creek, Rusha Creek, and the Toussaint River. In 2010, the AOC boundaries were formally realigned to match the associated hydrologic units (**Figure 1-1**). The AOC’s drainage area covers nearly all of Lucas County and parts of Fulton, Wood, Ottawa, and Sandusky Counties. The Maumee River AOC covers 787 square miles. The Maumee River has the largest drainage area of any Great Lakes river, with 3,942 stream miles.

Swan Creek is located in the Maumee River AOC near Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio. The Swan Creek project area includes the lower reach of Swan Creek from the North Hawley Street Bridge (River Mile 2.6) to the confluence with the Maumee River (River Mile 0.0) (**Figure 1-2**).

The Swan Creek watershed drains 205 square miles. Its headwaters rise in Henry, Fulton, and western Lucas Counties. Over 200 miles of creeks and ditches drain the watershed. Swan Creek itself is approximately 40 miles long. The major streams that feed Swan Creek are Ai Creek, Blue Creek, and Blystone Ditch. Most of the Swan Creek watershed is located within the Maumee AOC. The Swan Creek watershed can be divided into three major reaches based on the dominant stream characteristics: the upstream, middle, and lower reaches.

The upstream reach is from the headwaters (or source) to River Mile 19 in Monclova Township. The creek channel is stable and banks are low (15 to 25 feet), with indistinct valleys and floodplains. Land surrounding this reach primarily is used for agriculture.

The middle reach lies between River Miles 19 and 6. Here the creek is actively eroding its channel. The banks are high (35 to 45 feet or more), unstable, and intermixed with detached floodplains. Bedrock in the channel at River Mile 19 prevents the extension of this erosion upstream. Major problems in this reach are urbanization, including the filling in of floodplains, and destruction of wetland area. The water quality is fair but does not meet the goals of the Clean Water Act. The causes of water quality impairments include ill-functioning septic tank systems, storm water runoff, agricultural runoff, and the erosive forces of the stream itself. Land in the middle reach primarily is used for residential purposes, and this area is one of the fastest developing areas in northwest Ohio. Tributaries to Swan Creek, which have extensive floodplain lands, are Wolf Creek, Blystone Ditch, Stone Ditch, Cairl Creek, Drennan Ditch, and Heilman Ditch.

The lower reach lies between River Mile 6 (the CSX Railroad Bridge) to the mouth of Swan Creek in Toledo. This reach is actively silting in its channel. The banks are as high as 35 to 45 feet and are intermixed with floodplain areas. This lower reach experiences seiche effects from the Maumee River and Lake Erie. The level of Lake Erie prevents the lower reach from naturally deepening. The major problem in this reach is extremely poor water quality resulting from storm water runoff, hydromodifications, and urban development. The lower reach is highly urbanized, with little vacant land left to build upon. The land use is residential, commercial, and industrial. The lower reach is neither swimmable nor fishable according to public health

standards. Contributing to the pollution and water quality impairments in this reach are combined sewer overflows (CSO), industrial discharges to the sanitary sewer system, storm sewers contaminated by residents, and urban storm water runoff that contains fertilizers from lawns and street debris. From Champion Street (River Mile 3.9) to the mouth, the water quality is rated as poor. The worst water quality area extends from Hawley Street (River Mile 2.6) to Collingwood Boulevard (River Mile 1.2). In this area, zinc, lead, arsenic, nickel, and chromium have been detected in the water and in bottom sediments. Creosote also has been detected in sediment from Hawley Street.

### **1.3 SITE BACKGROUND AND HISTORY**

The “Maumee Area of Concern Stage 2 Watershed Restoration Plan” states that when the Maumee River AOC was designated, it was primarily due to the large problem of agricultural runoff. However, upon further investigation, more problems were discovered, including former dumps and contaminated industrial sites, CSOs, and disposal of dredged materials.

Originally the delisting of the Maumee River AOC was based on restoration of 14 BUIs for the entire AOC. Impairment of beneficial use means a change in the chemical, physical, or biological integrity of the Great Lakes ecosystem. According to the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency’s (Ohio EPA) “Maumee Remedial Action Plan Stage 1 Investigation Report” (RAP) dated 1990, 10 of the 14 BUIs in the Maumee River AOC required restoration. These BUIs included the following:

- Restrictions on fish and wildlife consumption
- Eutrophication or undesirable algae
- Restrictions on drinking water consumption or taste and odor
- Degradation of fish and wildlife populations
- Beach closings (Recreational Contact)
- Fish tumors or other deformities
- Degradation of aesthetics
- Degradation of benthos
- Restriction on dredging activities

- Loss of fish and wildlife habitat

The Maumee RAP does not identify BUIs by watershed but for the entire Maumee River AOC because the only means of delisting in 1990 was through total restoration of the entire AOC. Since an incremental approach to delisting was adopted in 2001 by the U.S. Policy Committee, the 1990 RAP and its BUIs were re-evaluated with the help of other community partners. This re-evaluation was conducted based on information available in the late 1980s and early 1990s and resulted in the preparation of a BUI summary table for each watershed in the Maumee River AOC. These new tables allowed better determination of progress toward restoration of a watershed or a beneficial use.

The following BUIs specifically apply to Swan Creek:

- Degradation of fish and wildlife populations
- Beach closings
- Fish tumors or other deformities
- Degradation of aesthetics
- Degradation of benthos
- Loss of fish and wildlife habitat

#### **1.4 POSSIBLE SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION**

The land use around Swan Creek primarily is industrial and commercial. This area has both current and historical contamination. Current and prior industrial activities in Swan Creek include gas and chemical manufacturing plants, municipal landfills, and other industrial activities that may have contributed to chemical contamination within the watershed (**Figure 1-3**). Contaminated sediments in the study area are believed to have contributed to the BUIs in the AOC, but historical data for Swan Creek are insufficient to assess the impact of the contamination.

Ohio EPA has identified creosote contamination as a possible contributor to BUI impairments in the watershed, but other chemical contamination needs evaluation. The land around the lower 2 miles of Swan Creek is industrial and commercial. Sediments in this area are suspected to

contain elevated concentrations of oil and grease, mercury, heavy metals, and semivolatile organic compounds (SVOC) (primarily polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons [PAH]).

## **1.5 PURPOSE OF STUDY AND PROJECT OBJECTIVE**

The purpose of the Swan Creek GLLA project is to further define chemical contaminants in sediment, locate contaminated areas for additional evaluation, attempt to identify any ongoing sources, and perform a preliminary habitat assessment. The objective of this site characterization was to collect samples for chemical and physical properties analysis needed to support project area assessment and potential remediation activities.

## **1.6 COPCs AND TARGET ANALYTES**

All sediment samples were analyzed for the following COPCs: SVOCs, Target Analyte List (TAL) metals (including mercury), and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) as diesel-range organics (DRO) and oil-range organics (ORO). In addition, approximately 10 percent (%) of all sediment samples collected were analyzed for the extended list of PAHs and Target Compound List (TCL) polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) Aroclors. All sediment samples also were analyzed for physical properties, including % moisture, total organic carbon (TOC), and grain size.

## **2. SITE CHARACTERIZATION ACTIVITIES**

Site characterization activities were conducted from August 1 through 6, 2011, and included sediment sample collection and sediment characterization as discussed below.

### **2.1 SEDIMENT SAMPLE COLLECTION**

The sample collection procedures are detailed in WESTON's QAPP dated July 2011. The data collected during site characterization activities will be used to (1) evaluate the locations of the most heavily contaminated sediment and (2) focus areas for further evaluation and remediation.

The project investigation area includes the lower reach of Swan Creek from the North Hawley Street Bridge (River Mile 2.6) to the confluence with the Maumee River (River Mile 0.0) (Figure 1-2). The sampling design for Swan Creek originally was based on establishing 20

transects centered approximately 750 feet apart along the 2.6-mile length of the Swan Creek project area. Three sediment sampling locations were projected along each transect, one at the middle of the creek and two approximately 5 feet from each bank. However, because of the lack of sediment deposition, three sediment sampling locations for each transect were not feasible, and many locations had to be relocated between the proposed transects.

A total of 100 sediment samples (91 investigative, 4 field split, and 5 duplicate samples) were collected from 35 locations. **Table 2-1** presents the sampling location coordinates, and **Figure 2-1** shows the sediment sampling locations. As discussed above, it was originally planned that 20 transects with 3 locations per transect would be sampled. Due to very poor recovery (little to no sediment deposition), fewer samples were collected than projected. Of the 20 initially proposed transects, only transects 4 and 17 were not sampled. All other transects had at least one sample collected. However, many locations did not follow a transect and instead were located where sediment probing activities indicated available sediment. Only four of the 20 proposed locations in the middle of the creek were sampled because of the lack of sediment. Most of the left bank and right bank samples were moved to areas where sediment probing indicated that adequate sediment was present. Sampling locations that were relocated end with an “A” or “B” in the location identification number in the sample name (**Table 2-1**).

Where sediment recovery was adequate, samples typically were collected from the following intervals: 0 to 6, 6 to 24, 24 to 48, and 48 to 72 inches below sediment surface (bss). Samples from the surface interval from 0 to 6 inches were collected using a ponar. Except for the surface interval, each sampling interval was at least 12 inches long. If less than 12 inches of sediment was encountered in the bottom interval, it typically was included with the previous interval. Sediment collected from each sampling depth interval was homogenized, and an aliquot of each sediment sample was submitted for laboratory analysis. Sediment cores typically were collected from a 20-foot, pontoon boat-mounted vibracoring system to refusal or until native material was encountered.

A U.S. EPA Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) laboratory analyzed the samples for SVOCs, PAHs (extended list 34), TAL metals (including mercury), PCB Aroclors, and % moisture. A

WESTON-procured subcontracted laboratory, ALS Environmental, analyzed the samples for DRO and ORO, grain size, and TOC. **Table 2-2** provides a sampling and analysis summary. Section 3 discusses the sample analytical results.

## **2.2 SEDIMENT CHARACTERIZATION**

During the site characterization activities, sediment throughout the Swan Creek project area largely was uniform. Sediment was generally dark-brown to black silt or sandy silt with trace fine- to medium-grained sand. Silty clay was observed in several cores from the eastern reach of the project area. Occasional sand and gravel layers were noted but were not representative of the general sediment sequence. Trace organics were observed throughout much of the top 24 inches of sediment.

The average water depth across the project area was 3.5 feet. The minimum water depth encountered during sediment sampling was 0.5 foot. The maximum water depth encountered during sediment sampling was 8.5 feet.

During sediment sampling activities, the average sediment depth was 36 inches. The minimum sediment depth was 6 inches, and the maximum sediment depth was 71 inches. **Figure 2-2** shows the sediment thickness recovered at each core location during the sediment sampling activities.

## **3. SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

This section summarizes analytical results for the site characterization samples collected from August 1 through 6, 2011. A total of 100 sediment samples (91 investigative, 4 field split, and 5 duplicate samples) were collected from 35 sampling locations in the Swan Creek project area. The table below summarizes the analytical parameters for the investigative samples collected.



Analysis	Sampling Depth (inches bss)			
	0 - 6	6 - 24	24 - 48	48 - 72
SVOCs	35	33	20	3
PAHs (extended list 34)	9	3	0	0
TAL Metals	35	33	20	3
PCB Aroclors	9	3	0	0
DRO	35	33	20	3
ORO	35	33	20	3
Grain Size	33	32	20	3
TOC	35	33	20	3

The sample results for SVOCs, PAHs (extended list 34), TAL metals (including mercury), and PCBs were compared to Probable Effect Concentrations (PEC) set forth in the document “Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems” (by D.D. MacDonald, et. al., dated 2000). The metal results were also compared to Ohio-specific Sediment Reference Values (SRV) set forth in the “Ohio Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance Document” dated February 2003 and revised in April 2008. Ecological Screening Levels (ESL) for sediment set forth in U.S. EPA Region 5’s “Ecological Screening Levels” dated 2003 are also presented as a secondary source of screening criteria.

The PECs and ESLs provide screening criteria to evaluate sediment chemistry data. PECs are defined as concentrations above which adverse effects are expected to occur and are the primary screening criteria for this characterization project. The ESLs represent a protective benchmark (for example, water quality criteria, sediment quality guidelines and criteria, and chronic no adverse effect levels) and are the secondary screening criteria. Sample results are compared to ESLs for chemicals that do not have a developed PEC. The Ohio-specific SRVs were developed to identify representative background sediment concentrations for lotic (flowing) water bodies. The SRVs may be used in conjunction with or instead of generating site-specific background concentrations to determine if sediment potentially has been impacted. The SRVs are used as a screening tool for sites that have identified potential sediment contamination in lotic water bodies. Metals concentrations are compared to SRVs for chemicals that do not have a developed PEC.

**Tables 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, and 3-5** summarize the analytical results for SVOCs, PAHs (extended list 34), TAL metals, PCBs, and DRO and ORO, respectively, by sediment depth interval. These tables include the number of samples analyzed per depth interval, the number and percent of detected results, the minimum and maximum detected concentrations, screening criteria, and the number of samples exceeding the screening criteria. **Appendix A** presents tables of the complete analytical results compared to PECs. The **Appendix A** tables summarize the sample results for % moisture, TOC, and grain size but do not compare these results to numerical screening criteria. **Appendix B** provides a photographic log of sampling activities.

The sections below compare the analytical data to the screening levels, when available, for SVOCs, PAHs (extended list 34), TAL metals, PCBs, DRO and ORO, and physical properties.

### 3.1 SVOCs

A total of 100 (91 investigative, 4 field split, and 5 duplicate) sediment samples were analyzed for SVOCs. **Table 3-1** summarizes the analytical results for SVOCs by sediment depth sampling interval. **Table A-1** of **Appendix A** provides the complete analytical results. The table below lists the 23 SVOCs detected in the sediment samples.

SVOCs Detected in Sediment Samples	
1,1'-Biphenyl	Carbazole
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	Chrysene
2-Methylnaphthalene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
Acenaphthene	Dibenzofuran
Acenaphthylene	Di-n-octylphthalate
Anthracene	Fluoranthene
Benzo(a)anthracene	Fluorene
Benzo(a)pyrene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Naphthalene
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	Phenanthrene
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Pyrene
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	

Of the 23 SVOCs detected, the following SVOCs were detected at concentrations that exceeded their respective PECs: anthracene, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, fluoranthene, fluorene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene.

A total PAH 17 concentration was calculated for each sample by summing the concentration of each detected PAH in addition to all non-detect concentrations at one-half the detection limit for comparison to the total PAH PEC. **Figure 3-1** shows the locations where total PAH results exceeded the PEC of 22,800 micrograms per kilogram ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ). Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in samples collected from all 35 sampling locations from 0 to 6 inches bss except at locations: SC02-01LB (field duplicate), SC05-01RA (investigative and field split), SC07-01LA, SC07-01R, and SC1001LC (investigative and field split). Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in all 33 samples collected from 6 to 24 inches bss except at locations: SC03-01RB-032, SC05-01RA-026, SC16-01RA-026, and SC19-01R-17. Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in all 20 samples collected from 24 to 48 inches bss except at location SC07-01R-040. Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in all three samples collected from 48 to 72 inches bss.

PECs have not been developed for the following detected chemicals that are not PAHs: 1,1'-biphenyl, 2,6-dinitrotoluene, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, carbazole, dibenzofuran, and di-n-octylphthalate. ESLs are available for comparison for all of these chemicals except 1,1-biphenyl and carbazole. The SVOCs 2,6-dinitrotoluene, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, and dibenzofuran were detected at concentrations exceeding their ESLs in every sample in which they were detected. Di-n-octylphthalate was detected in only one sample, and its concentration did not exceed the ESL.

### **3.2 PAHs (EXTENDED LIST 34)**

A total of 12 (9 investigative, 2 field split, and 1 duplicate) sediment samples were analyzed for PAHs (extended list 34). These samples were collected from seven sampling locations. **Table 3-2** summarizes the analytical results for PAHs by sediment depth sampling interval. **Table A-2** of **Appendix A** provides the complete analytical results. All of the parent PAHs and some of the extended list PAHs (homologs) were detected in the sediment samples. The table below lists the PAHs detected in the sediment samples.

PAHs Detected in Sediment Samples	
Acenaphthene	C2-Phenanthrenes/anthracenes
Acenaphthylene	C3-Naphthalenes
Anthracene	C3-Phenanthrenes/anthracenes
Benzo(e)pyrene	C4-Naphthalenes
Benzo(a)anthracene	C4-Phenanthrenes/anthracenes
Benzo(a)pyrene	Chrysene
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	Fluorene
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Fluoranthene
C1-Chrysenes	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
C1-Fluoranthenes/pyrenes	Naphthalene
C1-Naphthalenes	Perylene
C1-Phenanthrenes/anthracenes	Phenanthrene
C2-Naphthalenes	Pyrene

Of the 28 PAHs detected, the following PAHs were detected at concentrations that exceeded their respective PECs: anthracene, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, fluoranthene, fluorene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene. PECs have not been established for the individual PAH homologs.

A total PAH (extended list 34) concentration was calculated for each sample by summing the concentration of each detected PAH in addition to all non-detect concentrations at one-half the detection limit for comparison to the total PAH PEC. **Figure 3-1** shows the locations where total PAH results exceeded the PEC of 22,800 µg/kg. Results for six of the nine samples collected from 0 to 6 inches bss and all three samples collected from 6 to 24 inches bss exceeded the total PAH PEC. These locations are consistent with locations where sample concentrations exceeded the total PAH PEC determined using the PAH 17 list of compounds.

### 3.3 TAL METALS

A total of 100 (91 investigative, 4 field split, and 5 duplicate) sediment samples were analyzed for TAL metals. **Table 3-3** summarizes the analytical results for TAL metals by sediment depth sampling interval. **Table A-3 of Appendix A** provides the complete analytical results. The table below lists the 21 TAL metals detected in the sediment samples.

TAL Metals Detected in Sediment Samples	
Aluminum	Lead
Antimony	Magnesium
Arsenic	Manganese
Barium	Mercury
Beryllium	Nickel
Cadmium	Potassium
Calcium	Silver
Chromium	Sodium
Cobalt	Vanadium
Copper	Zinc
Iron	

Selenium and thallium were the only analytes on the TAL metals list not detected in at least one sediment sample. Of the 21 TAL metals detected, the following 8 were detected at concentrations exceeding the PEC in at least one sample: arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, and zinc. **Figure 3-2** shows the locations where TAL metals results exceeded the PECs. Metals concentrations exceeded the PECs in samples collected throughout the investigation area, primarily in samples from 6 to 24 inches bss but also noted in 0 to 6 inches bss and 24 to 48 inches bss.

PECs have not been developed for the following metals: aluminum, antimony, barium, beryllium, calcium, cobalt, iron, magnesium, manganese, potassium, selenium, silver, sodium, thallium, and vanadium. Ohio-specific SRVs representing background sediment concentrations for lotic (flowing) water bodies are available for the following TAL metals without PECs: aluminum, antimony, barium, calcium, iron, magnesium, manganese, potassium, and selenium. **Figure 3-3** shows the locations where TAL metals results exceeded their respective SRVs. Samples whose results exceeded the SRVs all were collected from between transects 6 and 12.

### 3.4 PCBs

A total of 12 (9 investigative, 2 field split, and 1 duplicate) sediment samples were analyzed for PCB Aroclors. These samples were collected from seven sampling locations. **Table 3-4** summarizes the analytical results for PCBs by sediment depth sampling interval. **Table A-4** of **Appendix A** provides the complete analytical results. Aroclor 1242 was the only Aroclor

detected. A total PCB concentration was calculated for each sample by summing the concentration of each detected PCB for comparison to the total PCB PEC. **Figure 3-4** shows the locations where total PCB results exceeded the PEC of 676 µg/kg. Results for three of the seven locations sampled exceeded the PEC at one or more depth interval. The locations where sampling results exceeded the PEC are spread out across Swan Creek (SC05-01RA-006 and SC05-01RA-026, SC10-01LC-006, and SC19-01MA-024). Due to the limited data set and spatial variance in concentrations, it is difficult to draw conclusions regarding extent of PCB contamination.

### **3.5 TPH as DRO AND ORO**

A total of 100 (91 investigative, 4 field split, and 5 duplicate) sediment samples were analyzed for total petroleum hydrocarbon DRO and ORO. **Table 3-5** summarizes the analytical results for DRO and ORO by sediment depth sampling interval. **Table A-5** of **Appendix A** provides the complete analytical results. **Figure 3-5** shows the DRO sampling results, and **Figure 3-6** shows the ORO sampling results. TPH as DRO corresponded to an alkaline range of C<sub>10</sub> through C<sub>28</sub>. DRO was detected in 88 sediment samples at concentrations ranging from 15 to 8,800 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). The highest DRO concentration was detected at sediment sampling location SC01-01RA-006. TPH as ORO corresponded to an alkaline range of C<sub>28</sub> through C<sub>36</sub>. ORO was detected in 97 sediment samples at concentrations ranging from 190 to 12,000 mg/kg. The highest ORO concentration was detected at sediment sampling location SC01-01RB-027. Sampling locations SC01-01RA and SC01-01RB are the two furthest upstream sampling locations in the Swan Creek project area. ORO and DRO concentrations in the Swan Creek project area may be attributed to upstream sources of contamination.

### **3.6 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

A total of 97 (91 investigative, 4 field split, and 2 duplicate) sediment samples were analyzed for grain size. Duplicate samples were not proposed for grain size analysis. However, two duplicate samples inadvertently were analyzed for grain size. The grain size geotechnical results indicate that the material sampled consisted of a mixture of fine sand, with little medium sand, silt, and

clay. Trace amounts of gravel and coarse sand also were present. The average composition was 50% fine sand, 22% silt and clay, 19% medium sand, 6% gravel, and 3% coarse sand.

A total of 100 (91 investigative, 4 field split, and 5 duplicate) sediment samples were analyzed for TOC. **Table A-6 of Appendix A** provides the complete analytical results for TOC and grain size.

#### 4. HABITAT ASSESSMENT

During the week of August 1, 2011, a preliminary habitat assessment was conducted on the lower portion of Swan Creek. This assessment was performed to determine the quality of habitat within the river and riparian zones and to determine where habitat can be created or improved. A total of six stations between the South Hawley Street Bridge (River Mile 2.6) and the confluence with the Maumee River (River Mile 0.0) were used to assess the river and riparian habitat. **Figure 4-1** presents the 6 habitat assessment stations. The locations were 1,500 to 2,300 feet apart and named in correlation with the proposed sampling transect. The table below lists the latitude and longitude coordinates for these stations recorded in the field using a Trimble® PRO-XRT global positioning system (GPS) unit.

Station No.	Latitude	Longitude
2	41° 38'10.62" N	83° 33'53.95" W
5	41° 38'29.79" N	83° 33'46.96" W
8	41° 38'26.90" N	83° 33'32.51" W
11	41° 38'32.67" N	83° 33'08.67" W
15	41° 38'37.01" N	83° 32'38.00" W
18	41° 38'44.67" N	83 32'14.46" °W

The habitat assessment methods and results are discussed below.

#### 4.1 METHODS

The study area was surveyed using a 14-foot-long, v-bottom aluminum boat with a 9.9-horsepower motor. The riverine and riparian habitats were assessed in accordance with OEPA's

“Methods for Assessing Habitat in Flowing Waters: Using the Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index (QHEI).”

The QHEI stream habitat assessment relies on visual characterizations of stream features in order to categorize the quality of these features as either poor, marginal, suboptimal, or optimal. The QHEI uses numerical scores to rate various aspects of habitat, including substrate, instream cover, channel morphology, bank erosion, riparian vegetation and use, pool/glide/riffle quality, and gradient. The habitat aspects are scored according to individual metrics provided on the QHEI data sheets. An overall QHEI score is obtained by summing the habitat aspect scores, with a maximum value of 100. The QHEI also has additional non-scored categories for more description of the sampling station, including the methods used for the assessment (by boat, wading, etc.), the distance of the stream used to complete the data sheet, canopy cover in percent, river stage, water clarity, aesthetics, maintenance (flood control, impoundment, armoring, etc.), issues (industry, landfills, construction, etc.), and physical measurements (width, depth, etc.).

Average water depth was determined using a HawkEye<sup>®</sup> CE handheld digital sonar instrument. Water clarity was determined using secchi disks. Stream canopy cover was measured using a Lemmon Model A spherical densiometer. The substrate type was determined by collecting a ponar grab sample because the water depth and limited water clarity prevented visual observation of the substrate. Water quality measurements (temperature, dissolved oxygen [DO], pH, conductivity, and oxidation reduction potential [ORP]) were recorded at each station using a YSI<sup>®</sup> Model 556 water quality meter. The table below summarizes the water quality measurements, which showed no extreme values and were within normally expected ranges.

Station No.	Temperature (degrees Celsius)	DO (milligrams per liter)	Conductivity (microSiemens per centimeter)	pH (standard units)	ORP (millivolts)	Secchi depth (centimeters)
2	9.9	10.25	1,313	7.5	107.4	100
5	10.1	9.66	1,179	7.3	145.9	100
8	11.3	6.86	957	7.5	46.0	80
11	11.1	5.82	935	7.5	95.1	100
15	10.9	4.59	914	7.4	63.0	80
18	11.8	8.75	759	7.7	130.4	80
<b>Average</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>7.66</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>90</b>



**Appendix C** provides the QHEI data sheets for the six stations. A sketch of the area surrounding each station was drawn in the space provided on the data sheet, with the approximate location of the sampling station shown on each sketch.

## 4.2 RESULTS

The study area of the river was considered to be a single reach because the habitat at all six sampling stations was similar in character. The table below summarizes the QHEI scores for the sampling stations (the maximum score available for each category is show in parenthesis).

Station No.	Substrate (20)	Instream Cover (20)	Channel Morphology (20)	Bank Erosion and Riparian Zone (10)	Pool/Glide Quality (12)	Riffle/Run Quality (8)	Gradient (10)	QHEI Score (100)
2	2	5	6	7	8	0	2	30
5	2	9	7	7	8	0	2	35
8	13	9	7	7	8	0	2	46
11	9	8	7	6	8	0	2	40
15	15	8	7	6.5	8	0	2	46.5
18	2	8	6	6.5	8	0	2	32.5
<b>Average</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>38.3</b>

The average overall QHEI score for the study area was 38.3. Scores ranged from 30 at Station No. 2 to 46.5 at Station No. 15.

Substrates within the study area consisted of sand, hardpan clay, detritus, silt, and artificial (broken concrete). No embeddedness was observed. Silt was lacking or normal at all stations except Station No. 11 (moderate). QHEI scores for the substrate ranged from 2 to 15, averaging 7.2 out of a possible 20.

Instream cover was sparse at all stations within the study area and consisted of undercut banks (Station No. 2), overhanging vegetation, shallows in slow water, rootmats, deep pools (greater than 70 centimeters), and coarse woody debris. QHEI scores for instream cover ranged from 5 to 9, averaging 7.8 out of a possible 20.

Channel morphology was poor within the study area, with low to no sinuosity and poor development. The entire study area was channelized, with high stability. QHEI scores for channel morphology ranged from 6 to 7 out of a possible 20.

No bank erosion was observed within the study area. Riparian width was considered very narrow (less than 5 meters), and floodplains consisted of forested areas or areas with shrubs. QHEI scores for bank erosion and riparian zone ranged from 6 to 7 out of a possible 10.

Pool and glide quality was relatively good within the study area. Water depths exceeded 1 meter, pool widths were greater than riffle widths, and moderate currents were noted. QHEI scores for pool and glide quality consistently were 8 out of a possible 12. No riffles were present at any of the sampling stations within this reach, resulting in a score of 0 for riffle quality. Gradient was very low for all sampling stations, resulting in a score of 2 out of a possible 10 for gradient quality.

Non-scored measurements for the study area are summarized below.

- Canopy cover ranged from greater than 85% open at Stations No. 11 and 18 to less than 30% open (greater than 70% canopy cover) at Stations No. 2 and 5.
- Secchi disk depth ranged from 3.3 feet (100 centimeters) to 2.6 feet (80 centimeters), averaging 2.9 feet (90 centimeters).
- Water depth averaged 7 to 10 feet.
- Temperature ranged from 9.9 to 11.8 degrees Celsius.
- DO readings ranged from 4.59 to 10.25 milligrams per liter.
- Conductivity ranged from 759 to 1,313 microSiemens per centimeter.
- pH readings ranged from 7.3 to 7.7 standard units.
- ORP readings ranged from 46.0 to 145.9 millivolts.

Problems with aesthetics included nuisance odor (Station No. 15), trash and litter (all stations except Station No. 8), foam or scum (Stations No. 15 and 18), oil sheen (Station No. 15), and outfalls (Stations No. 8 and 15). Observed maintenance was public (rip-rap) and historic. Issues included industrial and urban areas.

### **4.3 HABITAT ASSESSMENT SUMMARY**

According to the QHEI manual, the overall average QHEI score for the study area is considered to be in the “poor” range for large streams. The highest scores were 46 for Station No. 8 and 46.5 for Station No. 15. These scores are in the “fair” range according to the QHEI manual. All other stations had “poor” ratings.

Generally, low QHEI scores were due to the following:

- Lack of instream cover for habitat
- Lack of diversity in substrate types at some stations
- Lack of sinuosity and development in channel morphology largely resulting from channelization
- Very narrow riparian zones
- Lack of riffle habitat at all stations

## **5. DATA COMPLETENESS**

Data validation summaries were produced for each chemical analyte group. Data generated through the U.S. EPA CLP underwent an initial performance assessment and compliance screening check performed and uploaded by the Sample Management Office (SMO) to the Electronic Data Exchange and Evaluation System (EXES) website. These checks were conducted to confirm conformance with the U.S. EPA CLP National Functional Guidelines (NFG). After this assessment, Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure Inc. (Shaw), under subcontract to GLNPO, completed validation of the data generated by the U.S. EPA CLP (for SVOCs, PAHs [extended list 34], TAL metals [including mercury], PCB Aroclors, and % moisture). Shaw performed Tier 2 validation on 5 to 10% of the sample data and Tier 1 validation on the remaining 90 to 95% of the data.

During the validation process, Shaw may have removed data qualifiers for following reasons:

- The EXES Software often J or R flag analytical results for temperature more precisely than U.S. CLP NFG standards. Data flags may have been removed in some instances where temperature was not out of range, but the software indicated it was.

- EXES generated flags may have been removed by validators because EXES does not decipher between multiple columns/calibrations.
- U.S. CLP NFG does not qualify for matrix spikes; EXES qualifies for spikes based on R2 guidance. Validation was conducted following U.S. EPA CLP NFGs and some flags may have been removed by the validator.
- Relative percent difference (RPD) over 40 are noted by validators and flagged with the dataset.

Data received from the subcontracted laboratory (ALS Environmental) for all parameters except grain size were run through the Automated Data Review (ADR) checker. WESTON completed a 5% full manual data validation for all analyses conducted by the WESTON-procured subcontractor laboratory (grain size, TOC, and DRO and ORO). The following are the general guidelines used for the data validation:

- NFGs for Superfund Organics Methods Data Review, U.S. EPA, June 2008
- NFGs for Inorganics Superfund Method Data Review, U.S. EPA, January 2010

Data not covered in the NFGs were compared to applicable analytical method guidelines, the laboratory standard operating procedures (SOP), and guidelines described in the WESTON QAPP dated July 2011.

The data validation consisted of completing the GLNPO Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) checklist and preparing a data narrative summary report for each chemical parameter, which included the following completeness and usability components:

- Summary of data review
- Minor problems (as applicable)
  - Holding times
  - Method blanks
  - Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates
  - Surrogates
  - Calibration
  - Laboratory control samples
  - Laboratory duplicates
  - Field duplicate results

- Data quality indicator review
  - Sensitivity
  - Precision
  - Accuracy
  - Completeness

All data validation summaries and the site database will be submitted to GLNPO under separate cover along with all of the Shaw and WESTON Data Validation Summaries for inclusion into GLNPO's GLSED.

## 6. SUMMARY

During the sediment investigation, a total of 100 sediment samples (including field split and duplicate samples) were collected from 35 sampling locations in the Swan Creek project area. Where sediment recovery was adequate, samples typically were collected from the following intervals: 0 to 6, 6 to 24, 24 to 48, and 48 to 72 inches bss.

All sediment samples were analyzed for the COPCs SVOCs, TAL metals (including mercury), and DRO and ORO. In addition, approximately 10% of all sediment samples collected were analyzed for PAHs (extended list 34) and PCB Aroclors. All sediment samples also were analyzed for physical properties, including % moisture, TOC, and grain size.

The sample results for SVOCs, metals (including mercury), and PCBs were compared to PECs set forth in the document "Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems" (by D.D. MacDonald, et. al., dated 2000). The metals results were also compared to Ohio-specific SRVs set forth in the "Ohio Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance Document" dated February 2003, revised April 2008. ESLs for sediment as set forth in U.S. EPA Region 5's "Ecological Screening Levels" dated 2003 were presented as a secondary source of screening criteria for chemicals that do not have a developed PEC.

The PECs and ESLs provide screening criteria to evaluate sediment chemistry data. PECs are defined as concentrations above which adverse effects are expected to occur and are the primary screening criteria for this characterization project. The ESLs represent a protective benchmark

(for example, water quality criteria, sediment quality guidelines and criteria, and chronic no adverse effect levels) and are the secondary screening criteria. The Ohio-specific SRVs were developed to identify representative background sediment concentrations for lotic (flowing) water bodies.

The sections below compare the analytical data to the screening levels, when available, for SVOCs, PAHs (extended list 34), TAL metals (including mercury), PCBs, and DRO and ORO.

## **6.1 SVOCs**

Of the SVOCs detected, the following were detected at concentrations exceeding the PECs: anthracene, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, fluoranthene, fluorene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene. A total PAH 17 concentration was calculated for each sample. Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in samples collected from all 35 sampling locations from 0 to 6 inches bss except at locations: SC02-01LB (field duplicate), SC05-01RA (investigative and field split), SC07-01LA, SC07-01R, and SC1001LC (investigative and field split). Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in all 33 samples collected from 6 to 24 inches bss except at locations: SC03-01RB-032, SC05-01RA-026, SC16-01RA-026, and SC19-01R-17. Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in all 20 samples collected from 24 to 48 inches bss except at location SC07-01R-040. Total PAH 17 and individual PAH concentrations exceeded the PECs in all three samples collected from 48 to 72 inches bss.

## **6.2 PAHs (EXTENDED LIST 34)**

Of the PAHs detected, the following PAHs were detected at concentrations that exceeded their respective PECs: anthracene, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, fluoranthene, fluorene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene. PECs have not been established for the PAH homologs. A total PAH (extended list 34) concentration was calculated for each sample. Results for six of the nine samples collected from 0 to 6 inches bss and all three samples collected from 6 to 24 inches bss exceeded the total PAH PEC. These locations are consistent

with locations where sample concentrations exceeded the total PAH PEC determined using the PAH 17 list of compounds.

### **6.3 TAL METALS**

Metals exceeding PECs were noted throughout the investigation area. Selenium and thallium were the only analytes on the TAL metals list not detected in at least one sediment sample. The following TAL metals were detected at concentrations exceeding their respective PECs in at least one sample: arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, and zinc. Metals concentrations exceeded the PECs in samples collected throughout the investigation area, primarily in samples from 6 to 24 inches bss but also noted in 0 to 6 inches bss and 24 to 48 inches bss.

### **6.4 PCBs**

Aroclor 1242 was the only Aroclor detected. A total PCB concentration was calculated for each sample by summing the concentration of each detected PCB. Total PCB concentrations at three of the seven locations sampled exceeded the PEC at one or more depth interval. The locations where sampling results exceeded the PEC are spread out across Swan Creek (SC05-01RA-006 and SC05-01RA-026, SC10-01LC-006, and SC19-01MA-024). PCBs were not originally identified as major contaminants of concern. Due to the limited data set and spatial variance in concentrations, it is difficult to draw conclusions regarding extent of PCB contamination. More sampling may be needed to identify the nature and extent of PCB contamination.

### **6.5 TPH as DRO AND ORO**

DRO was detected in 88 sediment samples at concentrations ranging from 15 to 8,800 mg/kg. The highest DRO concentration was detected at sediment sampling location SC01-01RA-006. ORO was detected in 97 sediment samples at concentrations ranging from 190 to 12,000 mg/kg. The highest ORO concentration was detected at sediment sampling location SC01-01RB-027. Sampling locations SC01-01RA and SC01-01RB are the two furthest upstream sampling locations in the Swan Creek project area.

## 7. NEXT STEPS

The purpose of the Swan Creek GLLA project is to further define chemical contaminants in sediment, locate contaminated areas for additional evaluation, delineate hot spots, and attempt to identify any ongoing sources. The objective of this site characterization was to collect samples for chemical and physical properties analysis needed to support project area assessment and potential remediation activities.

The data gaps and recommendations for future work to meet the objectives of the GLLA project are as follows:

- Delineate hot spots of contamination and determine the nature and extent of PAH, PCB, and metal contamination in the Swan Creek project area.
- Identify any on-going sources of contamination.
- Estimate the bioavailability of contaminants of concern using Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmarks (ESBs) and determine ESB Toxic Units (ESBTU).
- Where bioaccumulative chemicals are present in sediment, it may be necessary to evaluate fish tissue and/or water column data in addition to sediment data in order to determine appropriate sediment management options.
- Evaluate metal toxicity through an indirect estimate of bioavailability based on concentrations of Simultaneously Extracted Metals (SEM).
- Estimate the volume of contaminated sediments.



---

## TABLES

---

**Table 2-1  
 Sampling Location Coordinates  
 Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
 Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

<b>Location ID</b>	<b>Latitude (D M.m)</b>	<b>Longitude (D M.m)</b>
SC01-01RA	41.63656441	-83.56676868
SC01-01RB	41.63619484	-83.56527541
SC02-01LA	41.63699063	-83.56367736
SC02-01LB	41.63753052	-83.56303235
SC03-01LA	41.63861199	-83.56222915
SC03-01RB	41.63918334	-83.56191862
SC05-01RA	41.64248246	-83.56351537
SC06-01RA	41.64268348	-83.56172599
SC06-01RB	41.64231337	-83.56144591
SC07-01R	41.64197356	-83.5610999
SC07-01LA	41.64130824	-83.56016074
SC08-01LB	41.6408813	-83.55883687
SC08-01LA	41.64133873	-83.55793176
SC09-01RB	41.64062424	-83.55613741
SC09-01LA	41.64061343	-83.55524235
SC10-01LC	41.64109608	-83.55462626
SC10-01LB	41.64162599	-83.55403594
SC10-01RA	41.6420133	-83.55302081
SC11-01L	41.64254631	-83.55237445
SC12-01R	41.64267	-83.55163
SC12-01LA	41.64291933	-83.54888989
SC12-01RB	41.64230954	-83.54798218
SC13-01M	41.64226791	-83.54759544
SC13-01RA	41.64172059	-83.54595282
SC14-01L	41.64217406	-83.54519166
SC16-01RA	41.64434	-83.54307
SC15-01RB	41.64463902	-83.54225809
SC16-01R	41.64452071	-83.54187571
SC18-01R1	41.64682	-83.53628
SC19-01R	41.64707015	-83.5358809
SC19-01MB	41.64784423	-83.53462216
SC19-01MA	41.64807504	-83.53406292
SC20-01R	41.64783134	-83.53369988
SC20-01M	41.6481661	-83.53359959
SC20-01L	41.64849923	-83.53339201

Notes:

D M.m - Degrees, decimal minutes

ID - Identification

**Table 2-2  
Sampling and Analyses Summary  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Location ID	Field Sample ID	Sample Collection Device	Depth (inches bss)	Sampling Date	Analyses						
					SVOCs	PAH 34	TAL Metals	PCB Aroclors	DRO and ORO	Grain Size	TOC
SC13-01M	SC13-01M-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC13-01RA	SC13-01RA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/1/2011	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	SC13-01RA-006DP	Ponar	0 - 6	8/1/2011	X	X	X	X	X		X
	SC13-01RA-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC13-01RA-037	Vibracore	24 - 37	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC14-01L	SC14-01L-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC14-01L-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC14-01L-040	Vibracore	24 - 40	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC16-01R	SC16-01R-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC16-01R-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC16-01R-024FS	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC16-01R-053	Vibracore	24 - 53	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC16-01RA	SC16-01RA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC16-01RA-026	Vibracore	6 - 26	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC19-01R	SC19-01R-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/1/2011	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	SC19-01R-017	Vibracore	6 - 17	8/1/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC09-01LA	SC09-01LA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC09-01LA-026	Vibracore	6 - 26	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC09-01RB	SC09-01RB-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC09-01RB-032	Vibracore	6 - 32	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC10-01LB	SC10-01LB-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC10-01LB-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC10-01LB-051	Vibracore	24 - 51	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	SC10-01LC-006FS	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	SC10-01LC-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC10-01LC-039	Vibracore	24 - 39	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC10-01RA	SC10-01RA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC10-01RA-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC10-01RA-050	Vibracore	24 - 50	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC11-01L	SC11-01L-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC11-01L-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC11-01L-051	Vibracore	24 - 51	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC12-01LA	SC12-01LA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC12-01LA-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC12-01LA-034	Vibracore	24 - 34	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC12-01R	SC12-01R-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC12-01R-030	Vibracore	6 - 30	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC12-01RB	SC12-01RB-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC12-01RB-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC12-01RB-033	Vibracore	24 - 33	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC20-01L	SC20-01L-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC20-01L-033	Vibracore	6 - 33	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC20-01M	SC20-01M-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC20-01M-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC20-01M-048	Vibracore	24 - 48	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC20-01M-068	Vibracore	48 - 68	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC20-01R	SC20-01R-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC20-01R-025	Vibracore	6 - 25	8/2/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC07-01LA	SC07-01LA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/3/2011	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	SC07-01LA-025	Vibracore	6 - 25	8/3/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC07-01R	SC07-01R-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/3/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC07-01R-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/3/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC07-01R-040	Vibracore	24 - 40	8/3/2011	X		X		X	X	X

**Table 2-2  
Sampling and Analyses Summary  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Location ID	Field Sample ID	Sample Collection Device	Depth (inches bss)	Sampling Date	Analyses						
					SVOCs	PAH 34	TAL Metals	PCB Aroclors	DRO and ORO	Grain Size	TOC
SC15-01RB	SC15-01RB-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/3/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC15-01RB-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/3/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC15-01RB-035	Vibracore	24 - 35	8/3/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC18-01R1	SC18-01R1-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/3/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC18-01R1-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/3/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC18-01R1-048	Vibracore	24 - 48	8/3/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC08-01LA-006DP	Ponar	0 - 6	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC08-01LA-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC08-01LA-024DP	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC08-01LA-034	Vibracore	24 - 34	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC08-01LB	SC08-01LB-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC08-01LB-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC08-01LB-054	Vibracore	24 - 54	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC19-01MA-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/4/2011	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	SC19-01MA-048	Vibracore	24 - 48	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC19-01MA-071	Vibracore	48 - 71	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC19-01MB-006FS	Ponar	0 - 6	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC19-01MB-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC19-01MB-048	Vibracore	24 - 48	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC19-01MB-064	Vibracore	48 - 64	8/4/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC01-01RA	SC01-01RA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/5/2011	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	SC01-01RA-006DP	Ponar	0 - 6	8/5/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC01-01RA-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/5/2011	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SC01-01RB	SC01-01RB-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/5/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC01-01RB-027	Vibracore	6 - 27	8/5/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC02-01LA	SC02-01LA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/5/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC02-01LA-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/5/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC02-01LA-032	Vibracore	24 - 32	8/5/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC03-01LA	SC03-01LA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/5/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC03-01LA-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/5/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC03-01LA-033	Vibracore	24 - 33	8/5/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC02-01LB	SC02-01LB-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/6/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC02-01LB-006DP	Ponar	0 - 6	8/6/2011	X		X		X		X
SC03-01RB	SC03-01RB-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/6/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC03-01RB-032	Vibracore	6 - 32	8/6/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC05-01RA	SC05-01RA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/6/2011	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	SC05-01RA-006FS	Ponar	0 - 6	8/6/2011	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	SC05-01RA-026	Vibracore	6 - 26	8/6/2011	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SC06-01RA	SC06-01RA-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/6/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC06-01RA-027	Vibracore	6 - 27	8/6/2011	X		X		X	X	X
SC06-01RB	SC06-01RB-006	Ponar	0 - 6	8/6/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC06-01RB-024	Vibracore	6 - 24	8/6/2011	X		X		X	X	X
	SC06-01RB-035	Vibracore	24 - 35	8/6/2011	X		X		X	X	X
<b>Total number of samples analyzed:</b>					100	12	100	12	100	97	100

Notes:

bss - Below sediment surface  
 DP - Duplicate  
 DRO - Diesel-range organics  
 FS - Field split  
 ID - Identification  
 ORO - Oil-range organics

PAH 34 - Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, extended list 34  
 PCB - Polychlorinated biphenyl  
 SVOC - Semivolatile organic compound  
 TAL - Target Analyte List  
 TOC - Total organic carbon

**Table 3-1  
Summary of SVOC Sediment Sample Results  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Analyte	Depth (inches bss)	No. of Results	No. of Detects	% Detects	Minimum Detection (µg/kg)	Maximum Detection (µg/kg)	PEC <sup>1</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above PEC	ESL <sup>2</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above ESL
1,1-Biphenyl	0 - 6	42	1	2.38%	17,000	17,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	3	8.57%	11,000	29,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	1	5.00%	5,000	5,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	1	33.33%	3,500	3,500	NL	NL	NL	NL
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,252	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,252	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,252	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,252	0
2,2-Oxybis(1-chloropropane)	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	129	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	129	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	129	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	129	0
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	208	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	208	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	208	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	208	0
2,4-Dichlorophenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	81.7	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	81.7	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	81.7	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	81.7	0
2,4-Dimethylphenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	304	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	304	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	304	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	304	0
2,4-Dinitrophenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	6.21	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	6.21	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	6.21	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	6.21	0
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	14.4	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	14.4	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	14.4	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	14.4	0
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	0 - 6	42	1	2.38%	2,400	2,400	NL	NL	39.8	1
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	39.8	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	39.8	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	39.8	0
2-Chloronaphthalene	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	417	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	417	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	417	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	417	0
2-Chlorophenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	31.9	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	31.9	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	31.9	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	31.9	0
2-Methylnaphthalene	0 - 6	42	10	23.81%	110	79,000	NL	NL	20.2	10
	6 - 24	35	7	20.00%	15	74,000	NL	NL	20.2	6
	24 - 48	20	8	40.00%	2,100	28,000	NL	NL	20.2	8
	48 - 72	3	2	66.67%	12,000	17,000	NL	NL	20.2	2

**Table 3-1**  
**Summary of SVOC Sediment Sample Results**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Analyte	Depth (inches bss)	No. of Results	No. of Detects	% Detects	Minimum Detection (µg/kg)	Maximum Detection (µg/kg)	PEC <sup>1</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above PEC	ESL <sup>2</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above ESL
2-Methylphenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	55.4	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	55.4	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	55.4	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	55.4	0
2-Nitroaniline	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
2-Nitrophenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	127	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	127	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	127	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	127	0
3-Nitroaniline	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	104	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	104	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	104	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	104	0
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,550	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,550	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,550	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,550	0
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	388	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	388	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	388	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	388	0
4-Chloroaniline	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	146	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	146	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	146	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	146	0
4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
4-Methylphenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	20.2	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	20.2	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	20.2	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	20.2	0
4-Nitroaniline	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
4-Nitrophenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	13.3	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	13.3	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	13.3	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	13.3	0
Acenaphthene	0 - 6	42	17	40.48%	89	280,000	NL	NL	6.71	17
	6 - 24	35	17	48.57%	88	210,000	NL	NL	6.71	17
	24 - 48	20	10	50.00%	5,100	59,000	NL	NL	6.71	10
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	4,100	15,000	NL	NL	6.71	3

**Table 3-1**  
**Summary of SVOC Sediment Sample Results**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Analyte	Depth (inches bss)	No. of Results	No. of Detects	% Detects	Minimum Detection (µg/kg)	Maximum Detection (µg/kg)	PEC <sup>1</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above PEC	ESL <sup>2</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above ESL
Acenaphthylene	0 - 6	42	8	19.05%	80	4,800	NL	NL	5.87	8
	6 - 24	35	5	14.29%	4	16,000	NL	NL	5.87	4
	24 - 48	20	2	10.00%	4,900	5,200	NL	NL	5.87	2
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	5.87	0
Acetophenone	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
Anthracene	0 - 6	42	17	40.48%	210	180,000	845	13	57.2	17
	6 - 24	35	17	48.57%	35	160,000	845	16	57.2	16
	24 - 48	20	10	50.00%	4,400	31,000	845	10	57.2	10
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	4,000	19,000	845	3	57.2	3
Atrazine	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
Benzaldehyde	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
Benzo(a)anthracene	0 - 6	42	21	50.00%	830	110,000	1,050	19	108	21
	6 - 24	35	20	57.14%	23	110,000	1,050	19	108	19
	24 - 48	20	11	55.00%	2,800	28,000	1,050	11	108	11
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	7,800	19,000	1,050	3	108	3
Benzo(a)pyrene	0 - 6	42	20	47.62%	330	45,000	1,450	17	150	20
	6 - 24	35	16	45.71%	25	47,000	1,450	15	150	15
	24 - 48	20	11	55.00%	2,200	21,000	1,450	11	150	11
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	6,700	14,000	1,450	3	150	3
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0 - 6	42	23	54.76%	340	56,000	NL	NL	10,400	2
	6 - 24	35	16	45.71%	9	46,000	NL	NL	10,400	3
	24 - 48	20	11	55.00%	2,800	22,000	NL	NL	10,400	2
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	6,100	12,000	NL	NL	10,400	1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	0 - 6	42	11	26.19%	600	18,000	NL	NL	170	11
	6 - 24	35	13	37.14%	4	18,000	NL	NL	170	12
	24 - 48	20	6	30.00%	2,800	13,000	NL	NL	170	6
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	3,900	7,000	NL	NL	170	3
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0 - 6	42	14	33.33%	380	30,000	NL	NL	240	14
	6 - 24	35	16	45.71%	14	32,000	NL	NL	240	15
	24 - 48	20	10	50.00%	4,000	11,000	NL	NL	240	10
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	4,600	8,000	NL	NL	240	3
Bis(2-chloroethoxyl)methane	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	3,520	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	3,520	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	3,520	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	3,520	0
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	0 - 6	42	16	38.10%	1,500	17,000	NL	NL	182	16
	6 - 24	35	12	34.29%	2,400	25,000	NL	NL	182	12
	24 - 48	20	4	20.00%	3,400	33,000	NL	NL	182	4
	48 - 72	3	1	33.33%	7,200	7,200	NL	NL	182	1
Butylbenzylphthalate	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,970	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,970	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,970	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,970	0

**Table 3-1  
Summary of SVOC Sediment Sample Results  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Analyte	Depth (inches bss)	No. of Results	No. of Detects	% Detects	Minimum Detection (µg/kg)	Maximum Detection (µg/kg)	PEC <sup>1</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above PEC	ESL <sup>2</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above ESL
Caprolactam	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
Carbazole	0 - 6	42	4	9.52%	2,100	30,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	4	11.43%	4,600	47,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	5	25.00%	1,600	7,300	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
Chrysene	0 - 6	42	22	52.38%	1,100	76,000	1,290	19	166	22
	6 - 24	35	20	57.14%	24	61,000	1,290	19	166	19
	24 - 48	20	11	55.00%	3,100	25,000	1,290	11	166	11
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	8,600	18,000	1,290	3	166	3
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0 - 6	42	5	11.90%	260	11,000	NL	NL	33	5
	6 - 24	35	5	14.29%	860	9,900	NL	NL	33	5
	24 - 48	20	3	15.00%	1,900	4,600	NL	NL	33	3
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	33	0
Dibenzofuran	0 - 6	42	7	16.67%	3,100	190,000	NL	NL	449	7
	6 - 24	35	14	40.00%	1,600	130,000	NL	NL	449	14
	24 - 48	20	8	40.00%	3,000	41,000	NL	NL	449	8
	48 - 72	3	1	33.33%	4,300	4,300	NL	NL	449	1
Diethylphthalate	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	295	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	295	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	295	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	295	0
Dimethylphthalate	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
Di-n-butylphthalate	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,114	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,114	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,114	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	1,114	0
Di-n-octylphthalate	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	40,600	0
	6 - 24	35	1	2.86%	2,800	2,800	NL	NL	40,600	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	40,600	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	40,600	0
Fluoranthene	0 - 6	42	28	66.67%	2,000	460,000	2,230	27	423	28
	6 - 24	35	25	71.43%	100	230,000	2,230	22	423	24
	24 - 48	20	13	65.00%	5,600	69,000	2,230	13	423	13
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	17,000	41,000	2,230	3	423	3
Fluorene	0 - 6	42	16	38.10%	160	180,000	536	15	77.4	16
	6 - 24	35	18	51.43%	58	210,000	536	17	77.4	17
	24 - 48	20	11	55.00%	4,200	45,000	536	11	77.4	11
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	4,200	13,000	536	3	77.4	3
Hexachlorobenzene	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	20	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	20	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	20	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	20	0
Hexachlorobutadiene	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	26.5	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	26.5	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	26.5	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	26.5	0
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	901	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	901	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	901	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	901	0



**Table 3-1  
Summary of SVOC Sediment Sample Results  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Analyte	Depth (inches bss)	No. of Results	No. of Detects	% Detects	Minimum Detection (µg/kg)	Maximum Detection (µg/kg)	PEC <sup>1</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above PEC	ESL <sup>2</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above ESL
Hexachloroethane	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	584	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	584	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	584	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	584	0
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0 - 6	42	17	40.48%	190	25,000	NL	NL	200	16
	6 - 24	35	16	45.71%	5	34,000	NL	NL	200	15
	24 - 48	20	10	50.00%	1,900	16,000	NL	NL	200	10
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	4,100	6,500	NL	NL	200	3
Isophorone	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	432	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	432	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	432	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	432	0
Naphthalene	0 - 6	42	6	14.29%	140	13,000	561	3	176	4
	6 - 24	35	7	20.00%	750	130,000	561	7	176	7
	24 - 48	20	9	45.00%	3,500	25,000	561	9	176	9
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	2,300	24,000	561	3	176	3
Nitrobenzene	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	145	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	145	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	145	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	145	0
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
Pentachlorophenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	23,000	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	23,000	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	23,000	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	23,000	0
Phenanthrene	0 - 6	42	21	50.00%	920	490,000	1,170	20	204	21
	6 - 24	35	22	62.86%	130	440,000	1,170	21	204	21
	24 - 48	20	12	60.00%	5,700	110,000	1,170	12	204	12
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	19,000	64,000	1,170	3	204	3
Phenol	0 - 6	42	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	49.1	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	49.1	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	49.1	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	49.1	0
Pyrene	0 - 6	42	27	64.29%	1,600	290,000	1,520	27	195	27
	6 - 24	35	21	60.00%	88	170,000	1,520	20	195	20
	24 - 48	20	13	65.00%	4,400	53,000	1,520	13	195	13
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	17,000	46,000	1,520	3	195	3
Total 17 PAHs <sup>3</sup>	0 - 6	42	42	100.00%	2,210	2,347,800	22,800	35	NL	NL
	6 - 24	35	35	100.00%	627	1,869,900	22,800	31	NL	NL
	24 - 48	20	20	100.00%	19,550	430,200	22,800	19	NL	NL
	48 - 72	3	3	100.00%	113,300	329,100	22,800	3	NL	NL

Notes:

- |                                |                                       |                                      |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| % - Percent                    | ESL - Ecological Screening Level      | SVOC - Semivolatile organic compound |
| "--" - Not applicable          | NL - Not listed                       |                                      |
| µg/kg - Microgram per kilogram | PAH - Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon |                                      |
| bss - Below sediment surface   | PEC - Probable Effect Concentration   |                                      |

1 From "Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems" (MacDonald, et. al., 2000)

2 From U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 5 Ecological Screening Levels, 2003

3 Total PAH 17 - Calculated as sum of detections plus one-half the detection limit for nondetected results

**Table 3-2**  
**Summary of PAH Extended List 34 Sediment Sample Results**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Analyte	Sampling Depth (inches bss)	No. of Results	No. of Detects	% Detects	Minimum Detection (µg/kg)	Maximum Detection (µg/kg)	PEC <sup>1</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above PEC	ESL <sup>2</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above ESL
Acenaphthene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	160	260,000	NL	NL	6.71	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	1,600	130,000	NL	NL	6.71	3
Acenaphthylene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	75	3,700	NL	NL	5.87	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	460	11,000	NL	NL	5.87	3
Anthracene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	280	140,000	845	5	57.2	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	2,000	270,000	845	3	57.2	3
Benzo(e)pyrene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	290	17,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	840	15,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
Benzo(a)anthracene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	940	110,000	1,050	8	108	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	3,700	180,000	1,050	3	108	3
Benzo(a)pyrene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	820	39,000	1,450	4	150	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	2,000	57,000	1,450	3	150	3
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	1,000	48,000	NL	NL	10,400	1
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	3,500	62,000	NL	NL	10,400	1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	510	16,000	NL	NL	170	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	890	29,000	NL	NL	170	3
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	600	27,000	NL	NL	240	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	970	44,000	NL	NL	240	3
C1-Chrysenes	0 - 6	9	3	33.33%	650	13,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	2	66.67%	1,000	50,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
C1-Fluorenes	0 - 6	9	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
C1-Fluoranthenes/Pyrenes	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	530	97,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	3,400	67,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
C1-Naphthalenes	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	160	120,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	750	250,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
C1-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	330	75,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	2,000	380,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
C2-Chrysenes	0 - 6	9	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
C2-Fluorenes	0 - 6	9	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
C2-Naphthalenes	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	140	63,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	920	410,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
C2-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	0 - 6	9	1	11.11%	26	26	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	1	33.33%	1,200	1,200	NL	NL	NL	NL
C3-Chrysenes	0 - 6	9	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
C3-Fluorenes	0 - 6	9	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
C3-Naphthalenes	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	81	17,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	470	130,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
C3-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	0 - 6	9	8	88.89%	130	6,600	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	450	5,600	NL	NL	NL	NL
C4-Chrysenes	0 - 6	9	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	0	0.00%	--	--	NL	NL	NL	NL
C4-Naphthalenes	0 - 6	9	8	88.89%	62	2,800	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	270	32,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
C4-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	0 - 6	9	2	22.22%	30	140	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	1	33.33%	1,800	1,800	NL	NL	NL	NL
Chrysene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	1,100	62,000	1,290	8	166	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	3,300	93,000	1,290	3	166	3
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	190	7,500	NL	NL	33	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	630	20,000	NL	NL	33	3
Fluoranthene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	2,400	600,000	2,230	9	423	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	8,300	600,000	2,230	3	423	3

**Table 3-2**  
**Summary of PAH Extended List 34 Sediment Sample Results**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Analyte	Sampling Depth (inches bss)	No. of Results	No. of Detects	% Detects	Minimum Detection (µg/kg)	Maximum Detection (µg/kg)	PEC <sup>1</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above PEC	ESL <sup>2</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above ESL
Fluorene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	180	210,000	536	6	77.4	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	1,600	150,000	536	3	77.4	3
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	550	17,000	NL	NL	200	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	1,100	43,000	NL	NL	200	3
Naphthalene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	71	8,500	561	1	176	4
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	270	50,000	561	2	176	3
Perylene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	450	16,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	980	27,000	NL	NL	NL	NL
Phenanthrene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	920	700,000	1,170	8	204	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	4,700	970,000	1,170	3	204	3
Pyrene	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	1,600	270,000	1,520	9	195	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	5,500	240,000	1,520	3	195	3
Total PAHs (extended list 34)	0 - 6	9	9	100.00%	15,797	2,947,220	22,800	6	NL	NL
	6 - 24	3	3	100.00%	53,555	4,319,410	22,800	3	NL	NL

Notes:

% - Percent

"-" - Not applicable

µg/kg - Microgram per kilogram

bss - Below sediment surface

ESL - Ecological Screening Level

NL - Not listed

PAH - Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon

PEC - Probable Effect Concentration

1 From "Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems" (MacDonald, et. al., 2000)

2 From U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 5 Ecological Screening Levels, 2003

3 Total PAHs (extended list 34) calculated as sum of detections plus one-half the detection limit for nondetected results

**Table 3-3**  
**Summary of TAL Metals Sediment Sample Results**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Analyte	Sampling Depth (inches bss)	No. of Results	No. of Detects	% Detects	Minimum Detection (mg/kg)	Maximum Detection (mg/kg)	PEC <sup>1</sup> (mg/kg)	No. of Results Above PEC	ESL <sup>2</sup> (mg/kg)	No. of Results Above ESL	SRV <sup>3</sup> (mg/kg)	No. of Results Above SRV
Aluminum	0 - 6	42	42	100%	1,980	16,400	NL	--	NL	--	42,000	0
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	3,110	16,200	NL	--	NL	--	42,000	0
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	3,630	14,300	NL	--	NL	--	42,000	0
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	9,990	12,400	NL	--	NL	--	42,000	0
Antimony	0 - 6	42	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--	0.84	0
	6 - 24	35	3	8.57%	7.6	9.7	NL	--	NL	--	0.84	3
	24 - 48	20	5	25%	7.2	22.9	NL	--	NL	--	0.84	5
	48 - 72	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--	0.84	0
Arsenic	0 - 6	42	42	100%	2	13.7	33	0	9.79	7	11	1
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	4.2	62.3	33	8	9.79	17	11	15
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	2.9	199	33	8	9.79	16	11	15
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	10.8	129	33	8	9.79	3	11	2
Barium	0 - 6	42	42	100%	36.5	153	NL	--	NL	--	210	0
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	48.2	165	NL	--	NL	--	210	0
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	24.5	361	NL	--	NL	--	210	4
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	108	147	NL	--	NL	--	210	0
Beryllium	0 - 6	42	42	100%	0.19	1.2	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	0.43	1.5	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	0.33	1.1	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	0.84	0.99	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
Cadmium	0 - 6	42	30	71.43%	0.62	3.1	4.98	8	0.99	18	0.96	19
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	0.87	7.4	4.98	8	0.99	34	0.96	34
	24 - 48	20	19	95%	1	19.2	4.98	8	0.99	19	0.96	19
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	1.2	1.8	4.98	8	0.99	3	0.96	3
Calcium	0 - 6	42	42	100%	17,000	112,000	NL	--	NL	--	110,000	1
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	9,900	90,500	NL	--	NL	--	110,000	0
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	22,000	48,100	NL	--	NL	--	110,000	0
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	33,100	34,100	NL	--	NL	--	110,000	0
Chromium	0 - 6	42	42	100%	5.5	48.7	111	0	43.4	2	51	0
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	13.4	195	111	2	43.4	5	51	4
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	6.5	158	111	3	43.4	8	51	5
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	19.7	29	111	0	43.4	--	51	0
Cobalt	0 - 6	42	12	28.57%	5.8	11.9	NL	--	50	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	35	30	85.71%	5.8	14.7	NL	--	50	--	NL	--
	24 - 48	20	18	90%	5.6	18.4	NL	--	50	--	NL	--
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	7.9	9.9	NL	--	50	--	NL	--
Copper	0 - 6	42	42	100%	30.2	543	149	11	31.6	41	42	38
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	42.5	1150	149	22	31.6	35	42	35
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	9.8	931	149	15	31.6	19	42	19
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	152	161	149	3	31.6	3	42	3
Iron	0 - 6	42	42	100%	4,950	29,300	NL	--	NL	--	44,000	0
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	8,510	56,900	NL	--	NL	--	44,000	1
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	8,900	26,200	NL	--	NL	--	44,000	0
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	21,400	23,800	NL	--	NL	--	44,000	0
Lead	0 - 6	42	42	100%	21.3	562	128	12	35.8	39	NL	--
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	45.3	1,850	128	31	35.8	35	NL	--
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	5	3,750	128	18	35.8	19	NL	--
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	113	530	128	2	35.8	3	NL	--
Magnesium	0 - 6	42	42	100%	3,650	56,400	NL	--	NL	--	29,000	1
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	2,860	40,800	NL	--	NL	--	29,000	1
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	5,540	11,700	NL	--	NL	--	29,000	0
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	8,480	10,600	NL	--	NL	--	29,000	0
Manganese	0 - 6	42	42	100%	94	662	NL	--	NL	--	1,000	0
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	192	575	NL	--	NL	--	1,000	0
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	196	585	NL	--	NL	--	1,000	0
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	299	467	NL	--	NL	--	1,000	0
Mercury	0 - 6	42	41	97.62%	0.04	0.91	1.06	0	0.174	13	NL	--
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	0.09	4.9	1.06	5	0.174	30	NL	--
	24 - 48	20	19	95%	0.13	3.7	1.06	10	0.174	18	NL	--
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	0.73	3.2	1.06	2	0.174	3	NL	--

**Table 3-3  
Summary of TAL Metals Sediment Sample Results  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Analyte	Sampling Depth (inches bss)	No. of Results	No. of Detects	% Detects	Minimum Detection (mg/kg)	Maximum Detection (mg/kg)	PEC <sup>1</sup> (mg/kg)	No. of Results Above PEC	ESL <sup>2</sup> (mg/kg)	No. of Results Above ESL	SRV <sup>3</sup> (mg/kg)	No. of Results Above SRV
Nickel	0 - 6	42	42	100%	5.3	46.8	48.6	0	22.7	12	36	1
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	15	140	48.6	4	22.7	30	36	7
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	10.6	78.1	48.6	1	22.7	17	36	5
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	28.4	36.5	48.6	0	22.7	3	36	1
Potassium	0 - 6	42	32	76.19%	521	2,330	NL	--	NL	--	12,000	0
	6 - 24	35	33	94.29%	817	2,330	NL	--	NL	--	12,000	0
	24 - 48	20	19	95%	729	2,160	NL	--	NL	--	12,000	0
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	1,380	1,750	NL	--	NL	--	12,000	0
Selenium	0 - 6	42	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--	1.4	0
	6 - 24	35	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--	1.4	0
	24 - 48	20	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--	1.4	0
	48 - 72	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--	1.4	0
Silver	0 - 6	42	6	14.29%	1.7	2.4	NL	--	0.5	6	NL	--
	6 - 24	35	22	62.86%	1.3	3.1	NL	--	0.5	22	NL	--
	24 - 48	20	16	80%	1.8	6.6	NL	--	0.5	16	NL	--
	48 - 72	3	2	66.67%	2.9	5.6	NL	--	0.5	2	NL	--
Sodium	0 - 6	42	1	2.38%	707	707	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	35	6	17.14%	721	1,550	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	24 - 48	20	4	20%	965	2,310	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	48 - 72	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
Thallium	0 - 6	42	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	35	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	24 - 48	20	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	48 - 72	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
Vanadium	0 - 6	42	42	100%	6	32.3	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	8.3	31.8	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	24 - 48	20	20	100%	12	29.8	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	24.1	26.8	NL	--	NL	--	NL	--
Zinc	0 - 6	42	42	100%	64.6	512	459	2	121	31	190	16
	0 - 6	42	42	100%	64.6	512	459	2	121	31	190	16
	0 - 6	42	42	100%	64.6	512	459	2	121	31	190	16
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	209	717	459	2	121	3	190	3

Notes:

% - Percent

"--" - Not applicable

bss - Below sediment surface

ESL - Ecological Screening Level

mg/kg - Milligram per kilogram

NL - Not listed

PEC - Probable Effect Concentration

SRV - Sediment Reference Value

TAL - Target Analyte List

1 From "Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems" (MacDonald, et.

2 From U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 5 Ecological Screening Levels, 2003

3 From "Ohio Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance Document," February 2003, revised April 2008

**Table 3-4  
Summary of PCB Sediment Sample Results  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Analyte	Sampling Depth (inches bss)	No. of Results	No. of Detects	% Detects	Minimum Detection (µg/kg)	Maximum Detection (µg/kg)	PEC <sup>1</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above PEC	ESL <sup>2</sup> (µg/kg)	No. of Results Above ESL
Aroclor-1016	0 - 6	9	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
Aroclor-1221	0 - 6	9	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
Aroclor-1232	0 - 6	9	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
Aroclor-1242	0 - 6	9	9	100%	260	35,000	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	3	3	100%	320	10,000	NL	--	NL	--
Aroclor-1248	0 - 6	9	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
Aroclor-1254	0 - 6	9	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
Aroclor-1260	0 - 6	9	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
Aroclor-1262	0 - 6	9	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
Aroclor-1268	0 - 6	9	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	3	0	0%	--	--	NL	--	NL	--
Total PCBs <sup>3</sup>	0 - 6	9	9	100%	260	35,000	676	4	59.8	9
	6 - 24	3	3	100%	320	10,000	676	2	59.8	3

Notes:

% - Percent

"--" - Not applicable

µg/kg - Microgram per kilogram

bss - Below sediment surface

ESL - Ecological Screening Level

NL - Not listed

PCB - Polychlorinated biphenyl

PEC - Probable Effect Concentration

1 From "Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems" (MacDonald, et. al.,

2 From U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 5 Ecological Screening Levels, 2003

3 Total PCBs calculated as the sum of detections

**Table 3-5  
Summary of TPH as DRO and ORO Sediment Sample Results  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

<b>Analyte</b>	<b>Sampling Depth (inches bss)</b>	<b>No. of Results</b>	<b>No. of Detects</b>	<b>% Detects</b>	<b>Minimum Detection (mg/kg)</b>	<b>Maximum Detection (mg/kg)</b>	<b>PEC <sup>1</sup> (mg/kg)</b>	<b>No. of Results Above PEC</b>	<b>ESL <sup>2</sup> (mg/kg)</b>	<b>No. of Results Above ESL</b>
DRO	0 - 6	42	31	73.81%	15	8,800	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	48	6,000	NL	--	NL	--
	24 - 48	20	19	95%	73	4,400	NL	--	NL	--
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	150	3,700	NL	--	NL	--
ORO	0 - 6	42	40	95.24%	190	8,700	NL	--	NL	--
	6 - 24	35	35	100%	350	12,000	NL	--	NL	--
	24 - 48	20	19	95.00%	680	10,000	NL	--	NL	--
	48 - 72	3	3	100%	690	8,300	NL	--	NL	--

Notes:

% - Percent

"--" - Not applicable

bss - Below sediment surface

DRO - Diesel-range organics

ESL - Ecological Screening Level

NL - Not listed

ORO - Oil-range organics

PEC - Probable Effect Concentration

TPH - Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

1 From "Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems" (MacDonald, et. al.,

2 From U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 5 Ecological Screening Levels, 2003

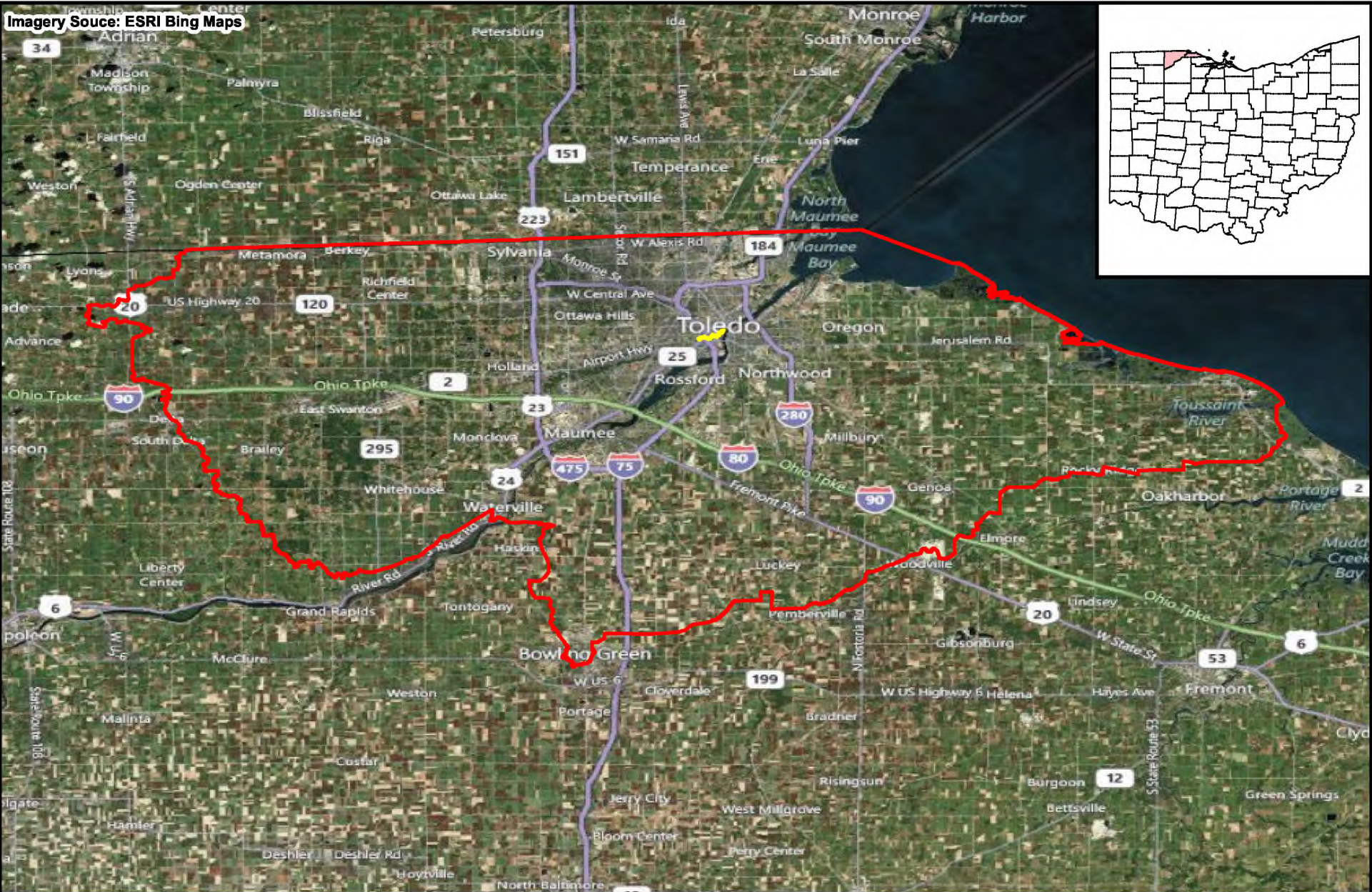
---

## FIGURES

---





Imagery Source: ESRI Bing Maps



FILE: D:\Swan\_Creek\mxd\Updates\F1-1\_Site\_Location.mxd 10:23:40 AM 2/24/2012 wojdakon

**Legend**

-  Swan Creek Project Area
-  Maumee AOC Boundary



Prepared For:  
**U.S. EPA REGION V**

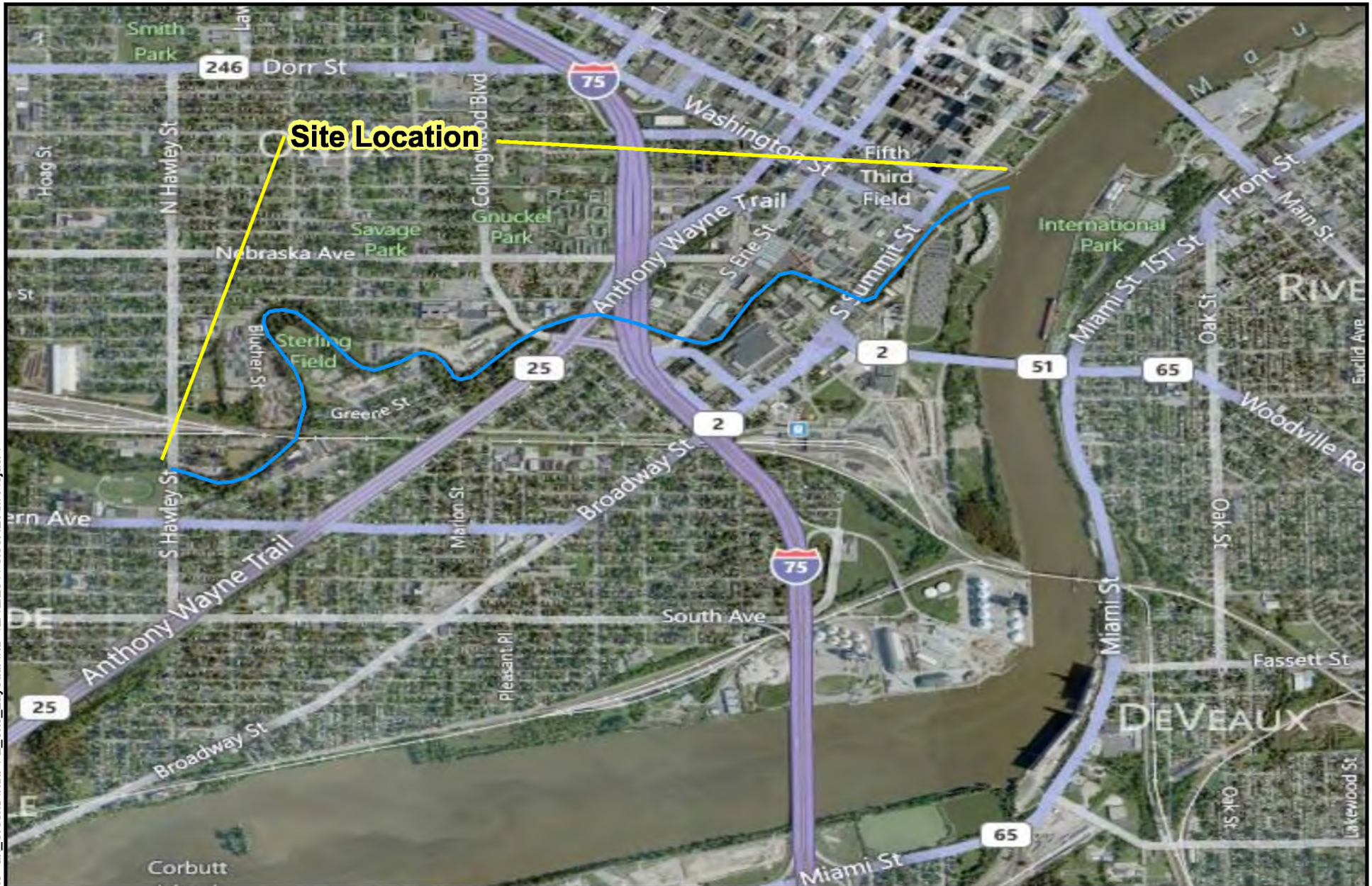
Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH



Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS**

750 E. Bunker Court  
Suite 500  
Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061

**Figure 1-1**  
Site Location Map  
Swan Creek  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio



**Legend**

— Swan Creek Project Area



Prepared for:  
**U.S. EPA REGION V**

Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH

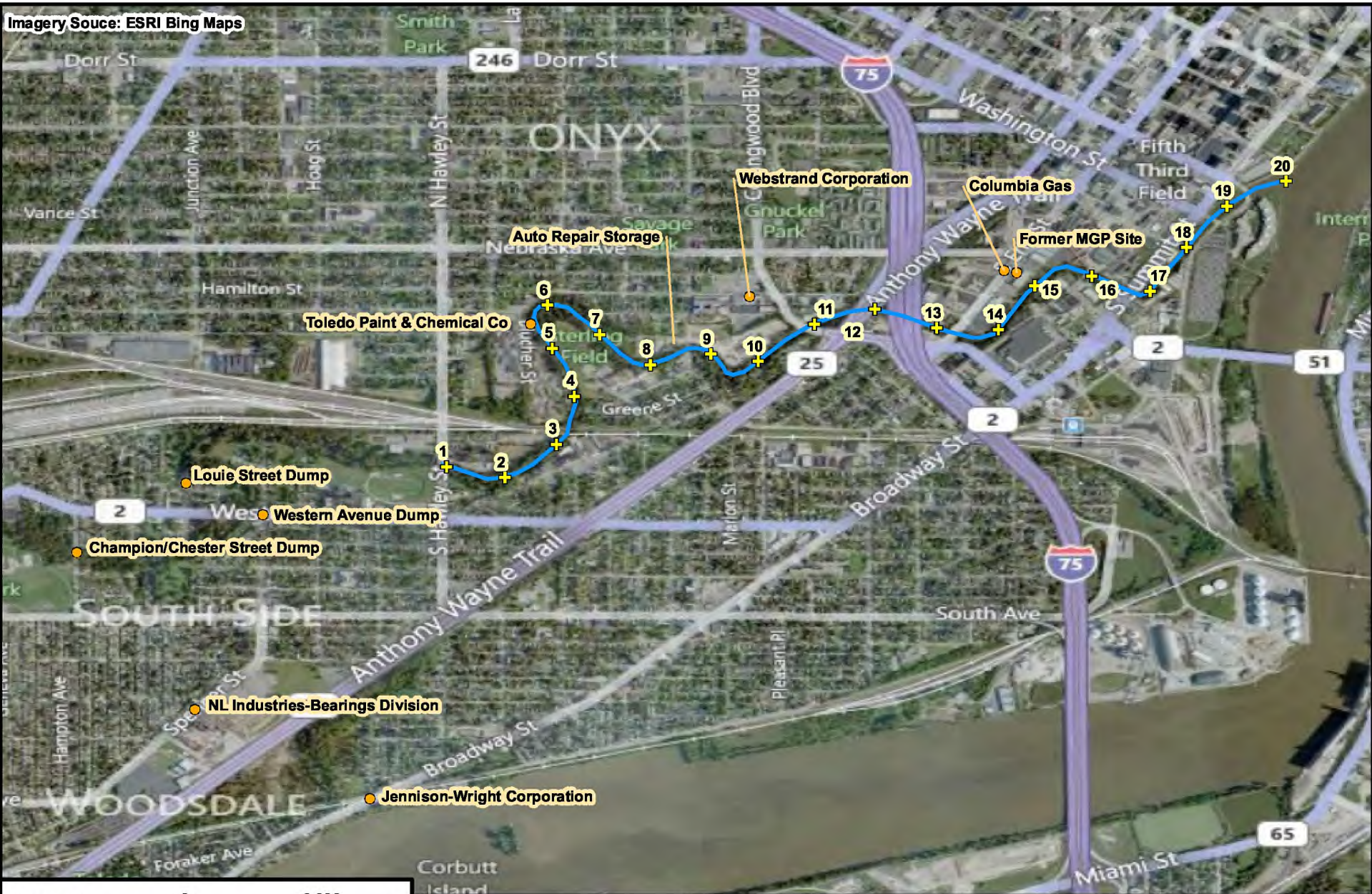


Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC**

750 E. Bunker Ct  
Suite 500  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061




**FIGURE 1-2**  
Site Layout Map  
Swan Creek  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio

Imagery Source: ESRI Bing Maps



FILE: D:\Swan\_Creek\mxd\F1-3\_Site\_Features.mxd 12/6/2011 4:11:37 PM mejacm

**Legend**

-  Transect Locations
-  Points of Interest
-  Swan Creek Project Area



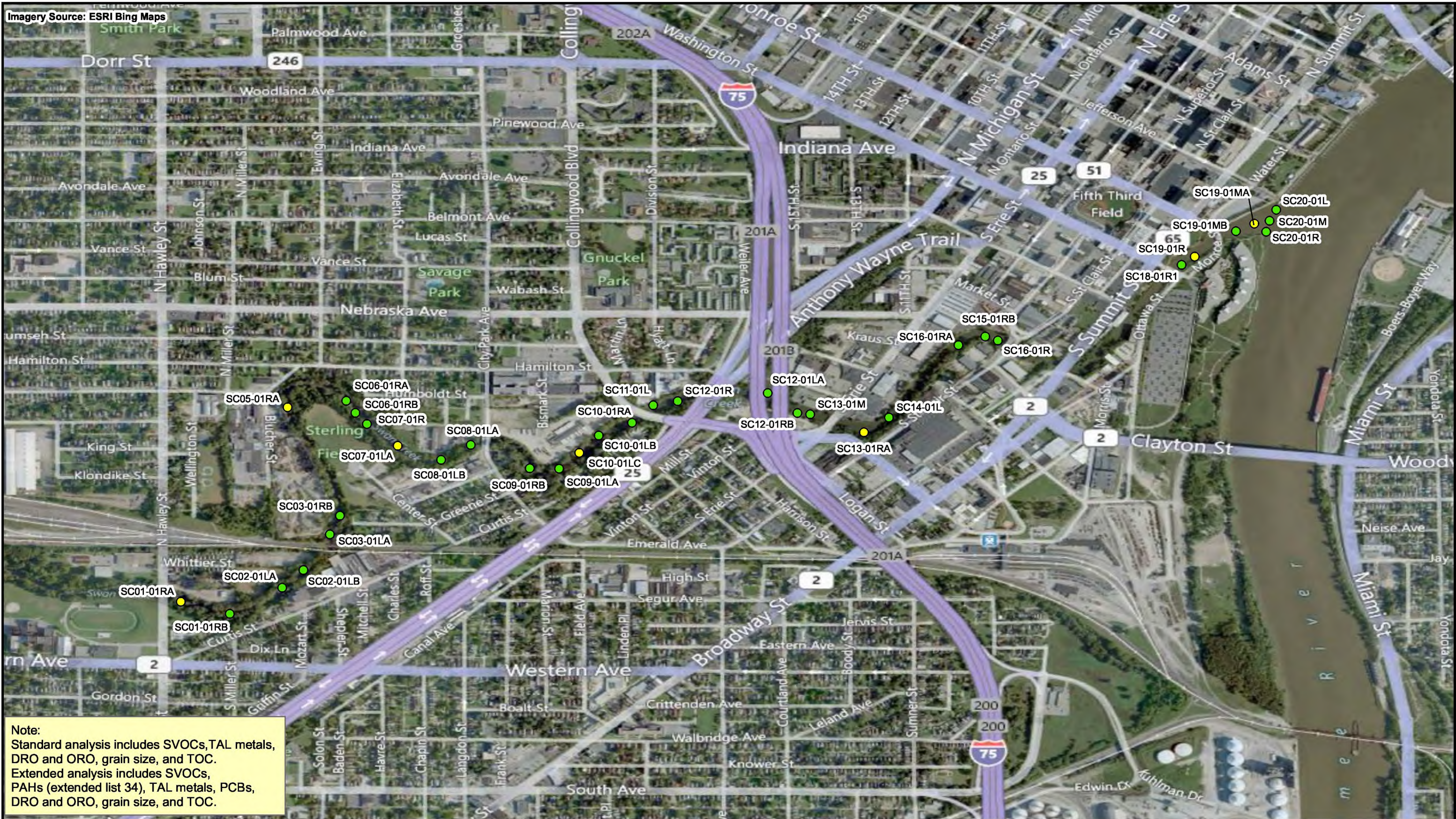
Prepared For:  
**U.S. EPA REGION V**  
 Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
 TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
 DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH



Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS**  
 750 E. Bunker Court  
 Suite 500  
 Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061

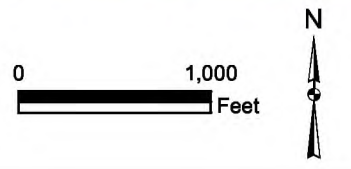
**Figure 1-3**  
 Site Features Map  
 Swan Creek Site Characterization  
 Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio

Imagery Source: ESRI Bing Maps



Note:  
 Standard analysis includes SVOCs, TAL metals, DRO and ORO, grain size, and TOC.  
 Extended analysis includes SVOCs, PAHs (extended list 34), TAL metals, PCBs, DRO and ORO, grain size, and TOC.

- Legend**
- Sampling Location with Standard Analysis
  - Sampling Location with Extended Analysis



Prepared For:  
**US EPA Region V**  
 Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
 TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
 DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH

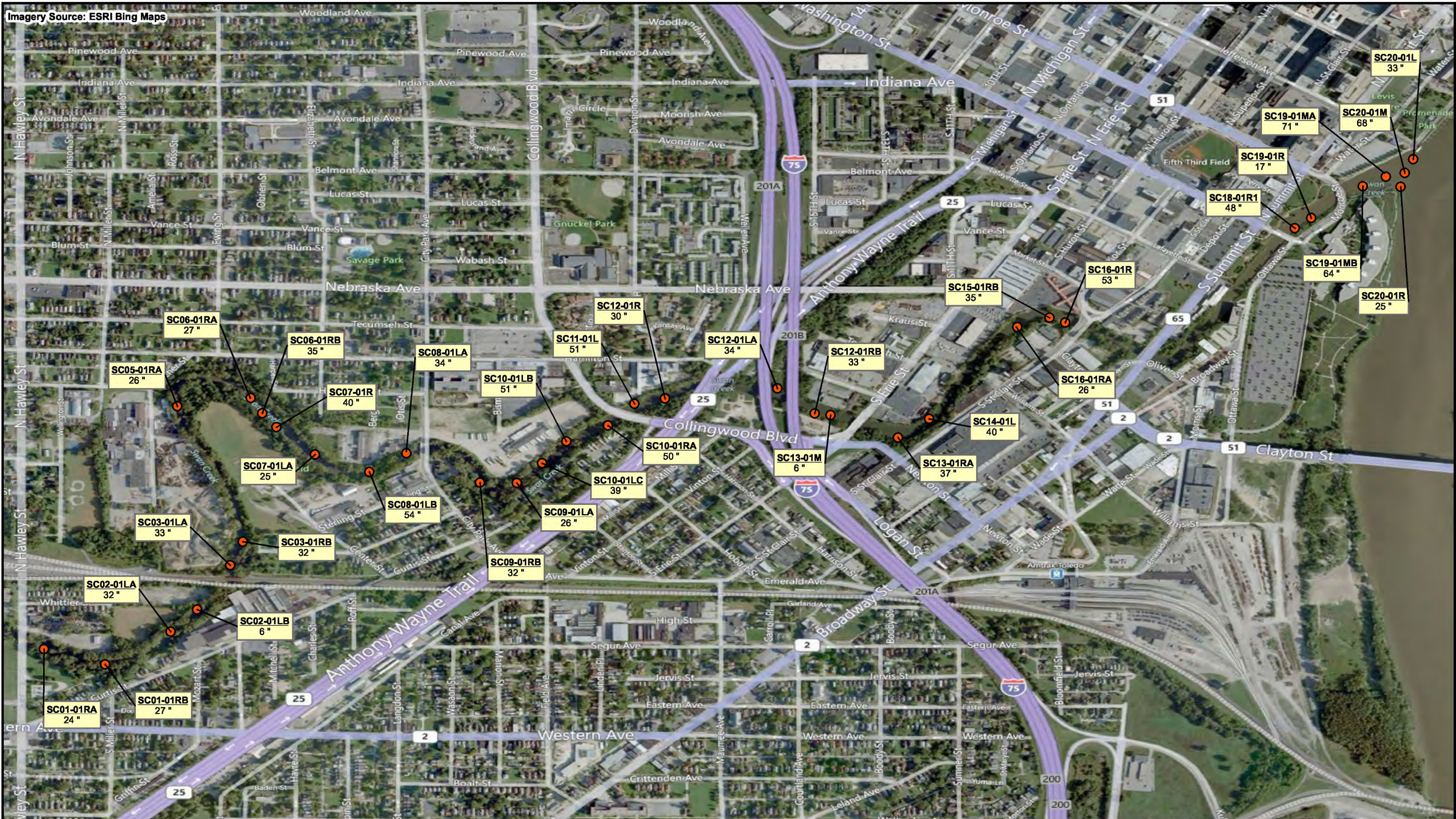


Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.**  
 750 E. Bunker Court  
 Suite 500  
 Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061

**Figure 2-1**  
 Sampling Location Map  
 Swan Creek  
 Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio

FILE: D:\Swan\_Creek\mxd\Updates\F2-1\_Sampling\_Location\_Map.mxd 1/5/2012 7:33:51 AM mejaom

Imagery Source: ESRI Bing Maps



FILE: D:\Swan\_Creek\mxd\Updates\F2-2\_Sediment\_Thickness\_Map.mxd 1/5/2012 7:36:38 AM mejaom

**Legend**  
 ● Locations with Recovery

Note: All depths are listed in inches below surface

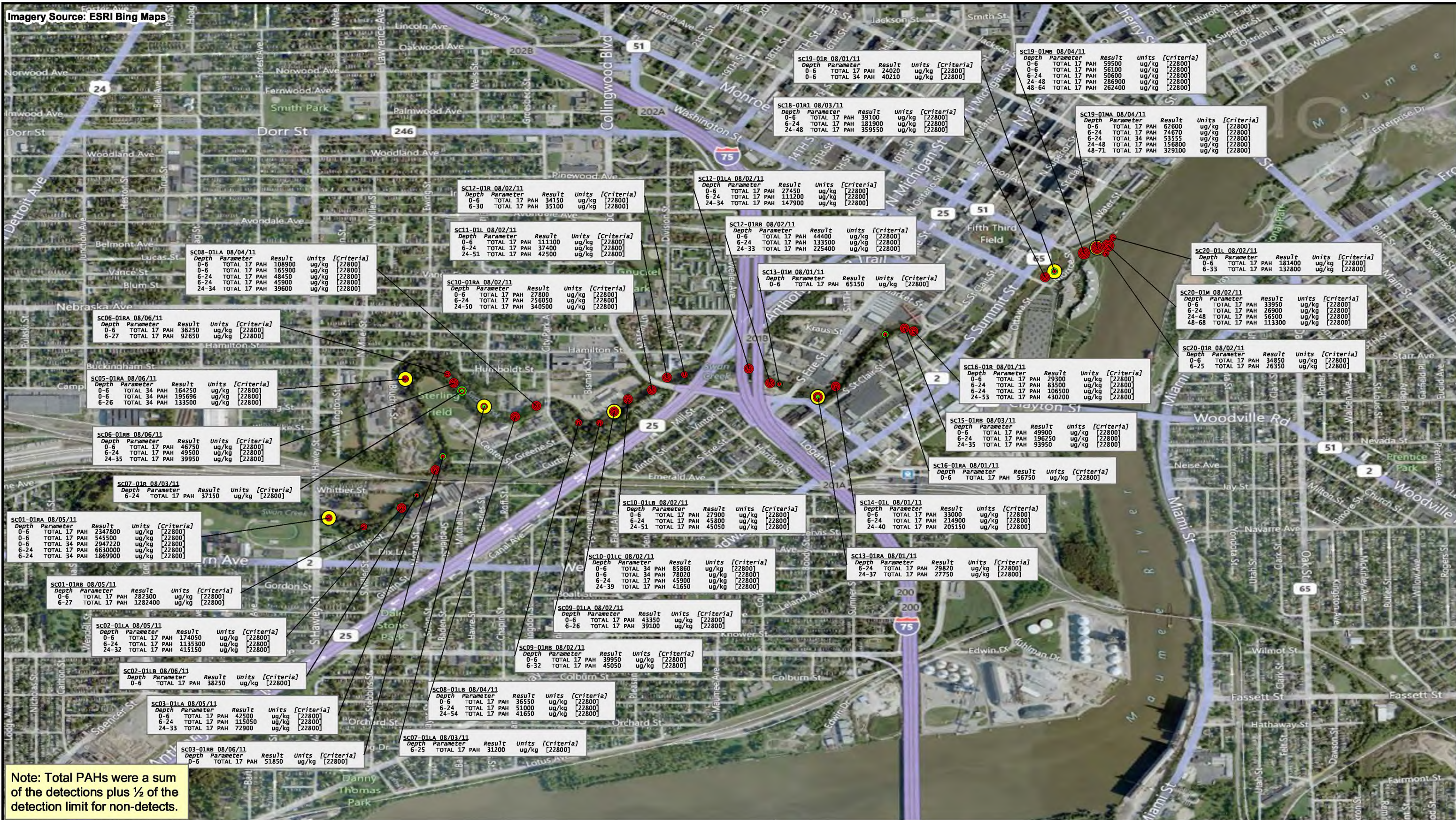
0 800 Feet

Prepared For:  
**US EPA Region V**  
 Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
 TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
 DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH

Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.**  
 750 E. Bunker Court  
 Suite 500  
 Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061

**Figure 2-2**  
 Sediment Thickness Map  
 Swan Creek  
 Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio

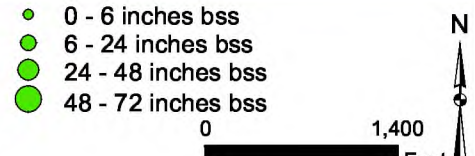
Imagery Source: ESRI Bing Maps



FILE: D:\Swan\_Creek\mxd\Updates\F3-1\_Total\_PAH\_PEC.mxd 1/6/2012 10:35:43 AM msljagm

Note: Total PAHs were a sum of the detections plus 1/2 of the detection limit for non-detects.

- Legend**
- 0 - 6 inches bss
  - Location without PEC Exceedance
  - Location with PEC Exceedance
  - Location with Additional PAH (extended list-34)
  - 6 - 24 inches bss
  - 24 - 48 inches bss
  - 48 - 72 inches bss

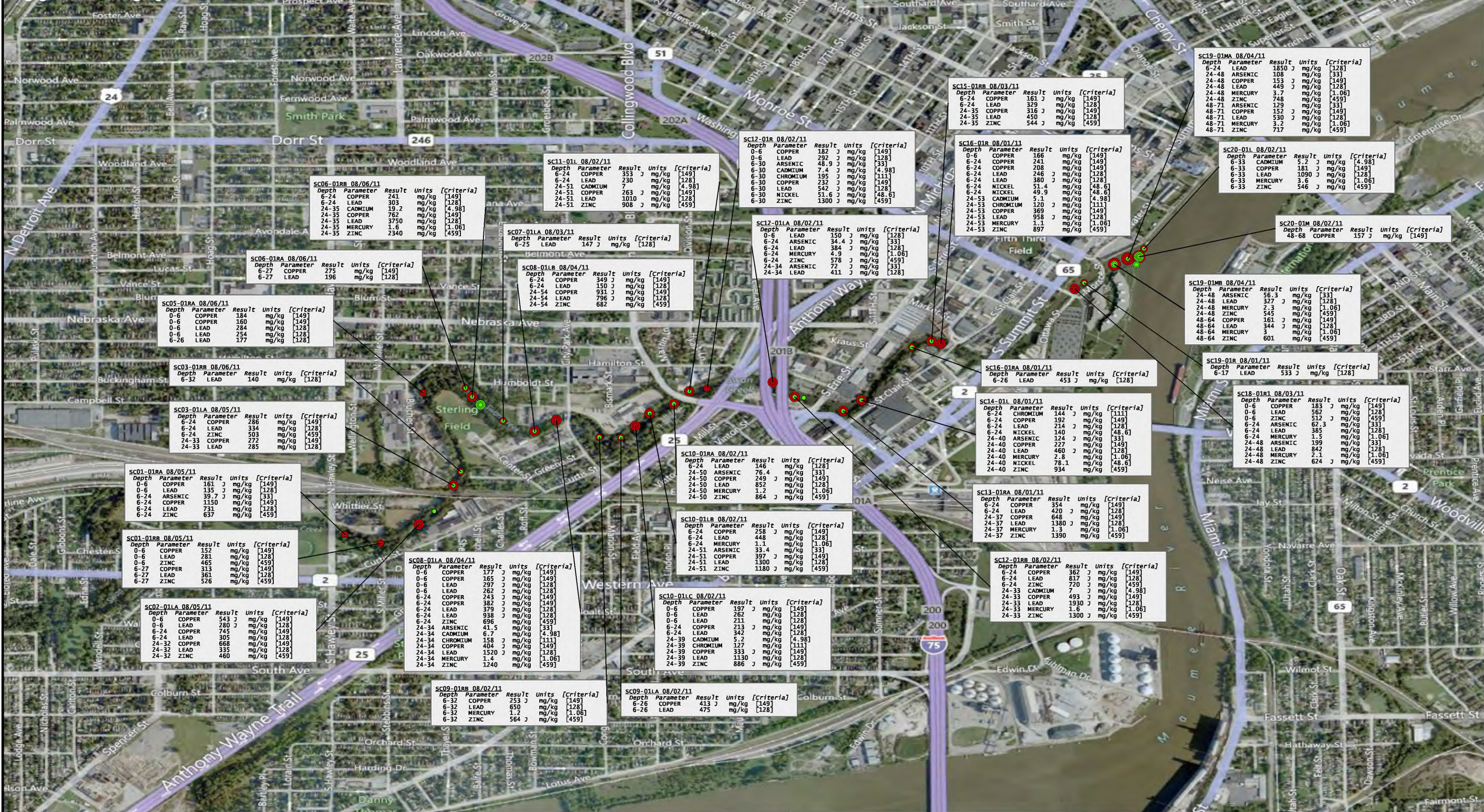


Prepared For:  
**US EPA Region V**  
 Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
 TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
 DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH

Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.**  
 750 E. Bunker Court  
 Suite 500  
 Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061

**Figure 3-1**  
 Sampling Results Exceeding PECs - Total PAHs  
 Swan Creek  
 Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio

Imagery Source: ESRI Bing Maps



FILE: D:\Swan\_Creek\mxd\Updates\F3-2\_Total\_Metals\_1/5/2012 7:44:09 AM mejaqam

**Legend**

- Location without PEC Exceedance
- Location with PEC Exceedance
- 0 - 6 inches bss
- 6 - 24 inches bss
- 24 - 48 inches bss
- 48 - 72 inches bss

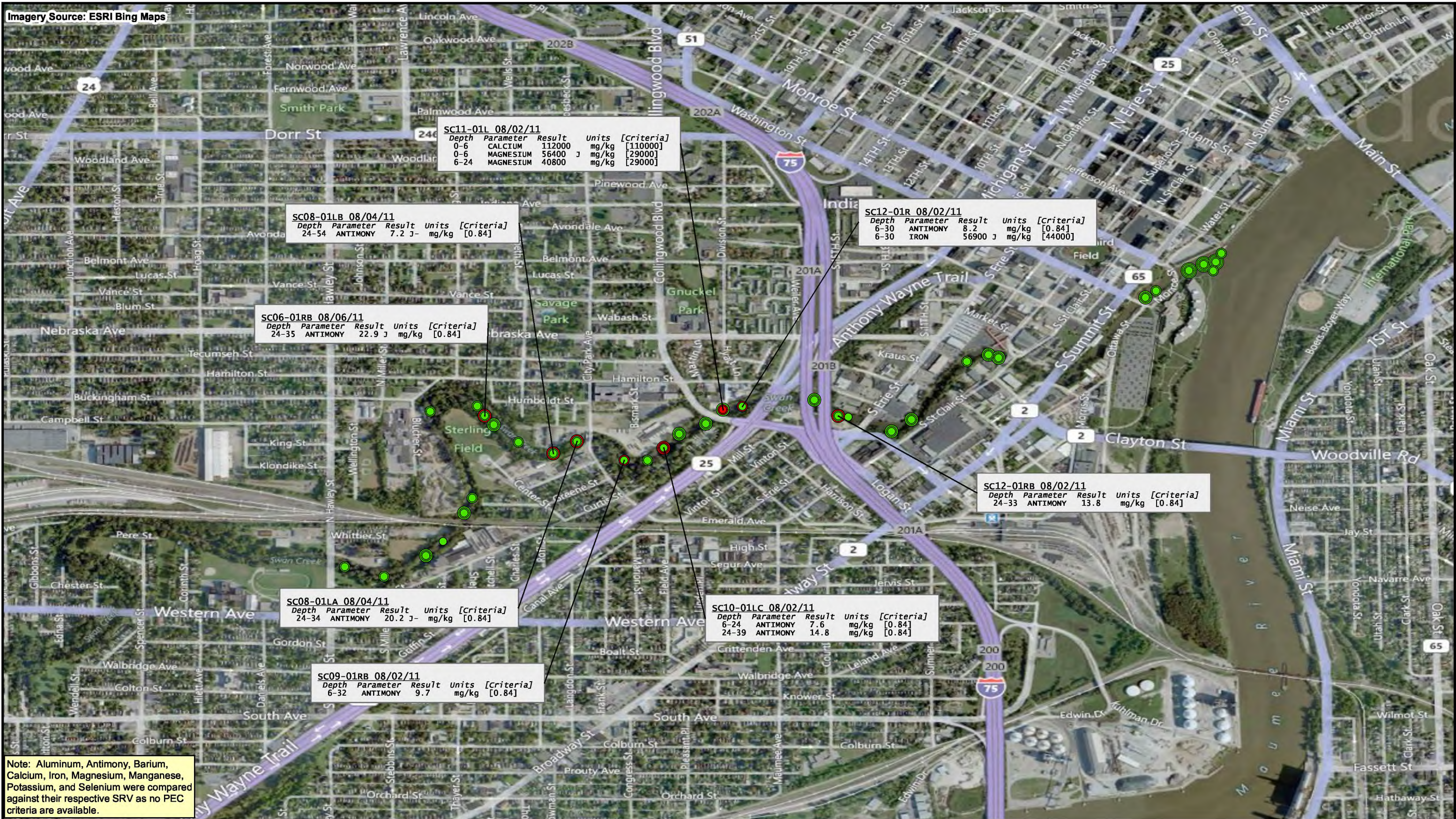
0 1,400 Feet

Prepared For:  
**US EPA Region V**  
 Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
 TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
 DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH

Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.**  
 750 E. Bunker Court  
 Suite 500  
 Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061

**Figure 3-2**  
 Sampling Results Exceeding PECs - TAL Metals  
 Swan Creek  
 Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio

Imagery Source: ESRI Bing Maps



FILE: D:\Swan\_Creek\mxd\Updates\F3-3\_Total\_Metals\_SRV.mxd 1/5/2012 7:47:04 AM mejacm

Note: Aluminum, Antimony, Barium, Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Potassium, and Selenium were compared against their respective SRV as no PEC criteria are available.

**Legend**

- Location without SRV Exceedance
- Location with SRV Exceedance
- 0 - 6 inches bss
- 6 - 24 inches bss
- 24 - 48 inches bss
- 48 - 72 inches bss

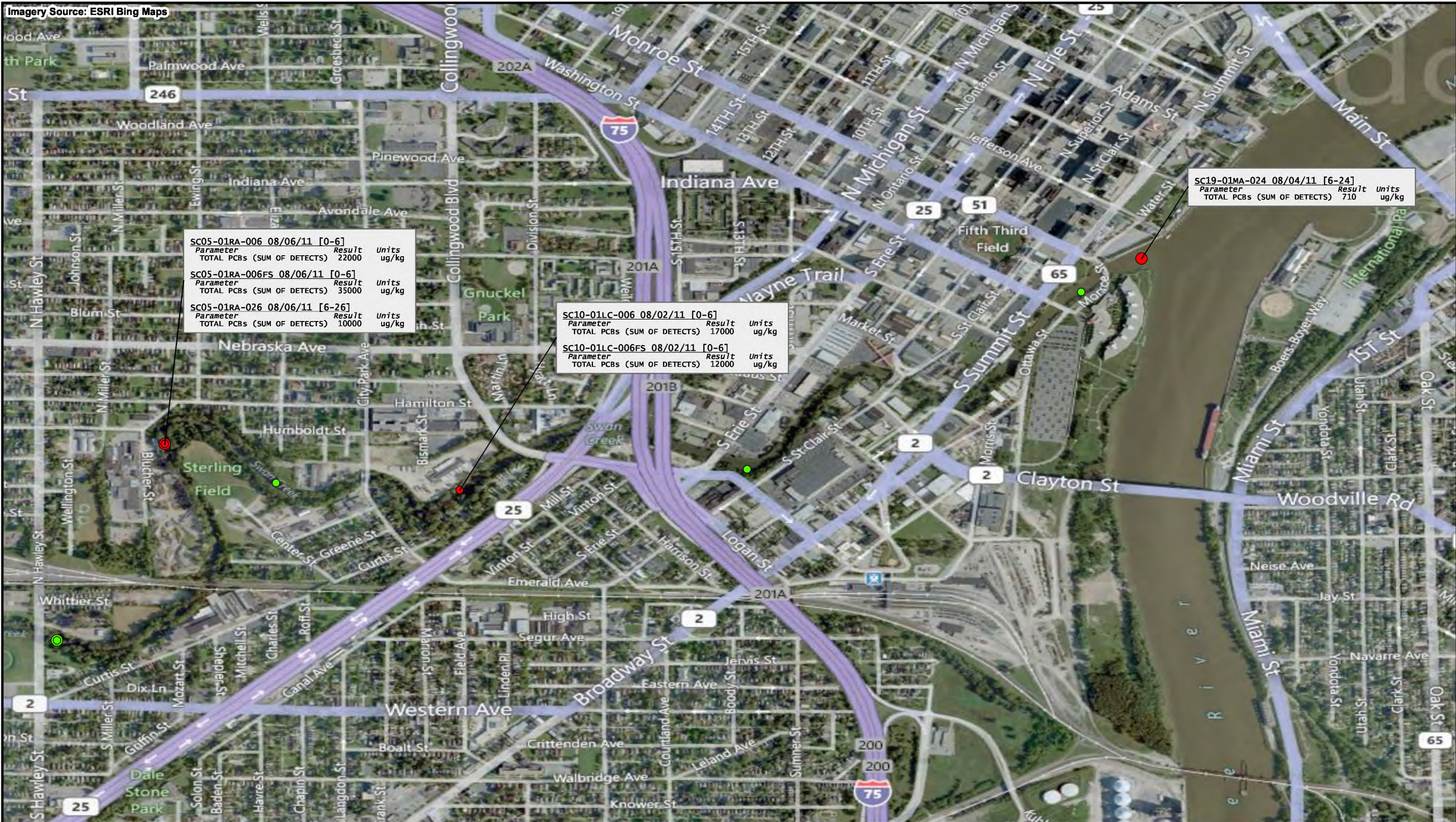
Prepared For:  
**US EPA Region V**  
 Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
 TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
 DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH

Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.**  
 750 E. Bunker Court  
 Suite 500  
 Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061

**Figure 3-3**  
 Sampling Results Exceeding SRVs -  
 TAL Metals without PECs  
 Swan Creek  
 Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio



Imagery Source: ESRI Bing Maps



SC05-01RA-006 08/06/11 [0-6]  
 Parameter Result Units  
 TOTAL PCBs (SUM OF DETECTS) 22000 ug/kg

SC05-01RA-006FS 08/06/11 [0-6]  
 Parameter Result Units  
 TOTAL PCBs (SUM OF DETECTS) 35000 ug/kg

SC05-01RA-026 08/06/11 [6-26]  
 Parameter Result Units  
 TOTAL PCBs (SUM OF DETECTS) 10000 ug/kg

SC10-01LC-006 08/02/11 [0-6]  
 Parameter Result Units  
 TOTAL PCBs (SUM OF DETECTS) 17000 ug/kg

SC10-01LC-006FS 08/02/11 [0-6]  
 Parameter Result Units  
 TOTAL PCBs (SUM OF DETECTS) 12000 ug/kg


SC19-01MA-024 08/04/11 [6-24]  
 Parameter Result Units  
 TOTAL PCBs (SUM OF DETECTS) 710 ug/kg

FILE: D:\Swan\_Creek\mxd\updates\F3-4\_TPCBs.mxd 1/5/2012 7:53:30 AM mejlacm


**Legend**

- Location without PEC Exceedance
- Location with PEC Exceedance
- 0 - 6 inches bss
- 6 - 24 inches bss

0 1,000 Feet



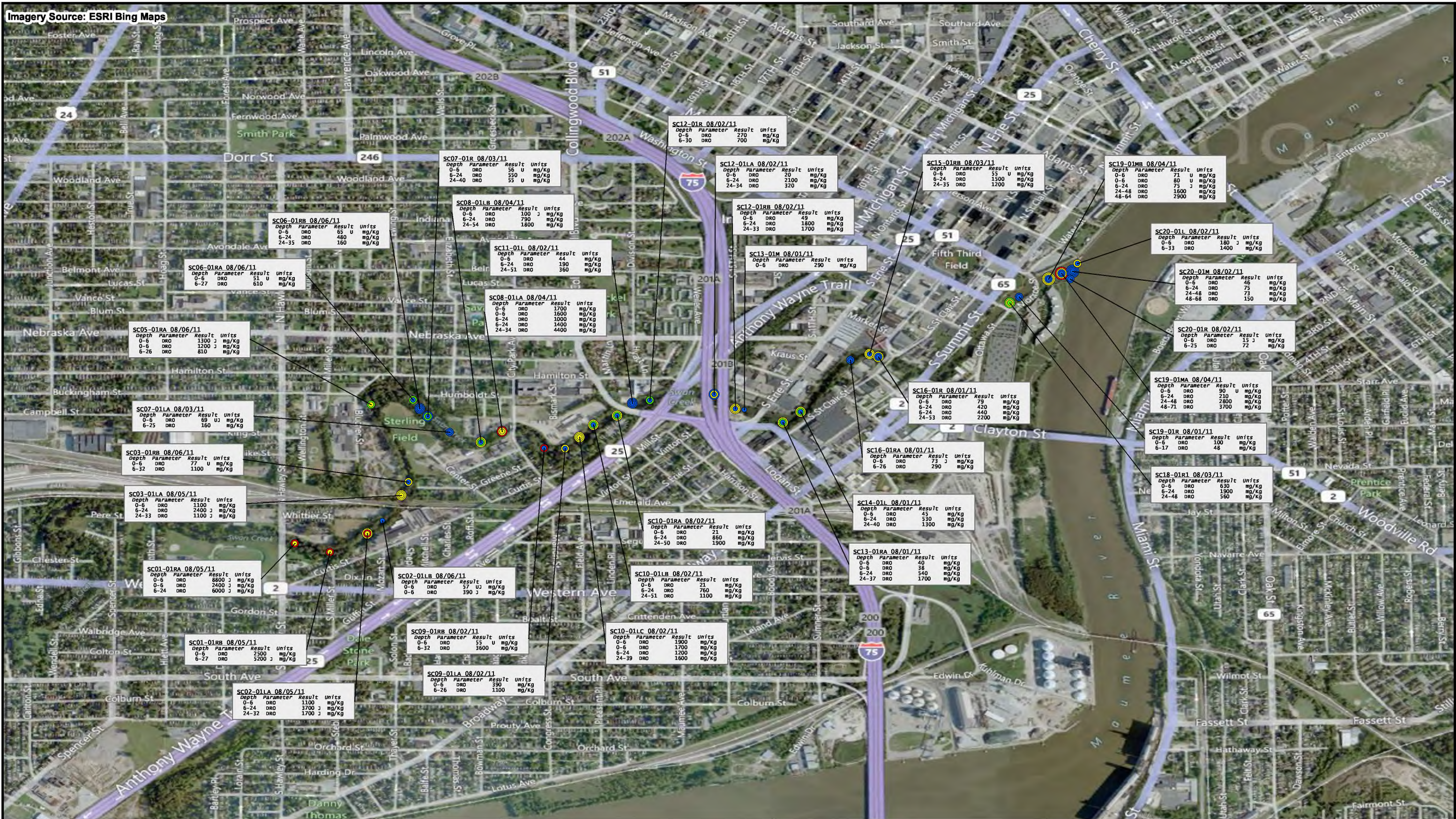
Prepared For:  
**US EPA Region V**  
 Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
 TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
 DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH



Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.**  
 750 E. Bunker Court  
 Suite 500  
 Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061

**Figure 3-4**  
 Sampling Results Exceeding PECs - Total PCBs  
 Swan Creek  
 Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio

Imagery Source: ESRI Bing Maps



FILE: D:\Swan\_Creek\mxd\Updates\F3-5\_DRO.mxd 1/5/2012 2:44:02 PM mejacm

**Legend**

- Non Detect - 500 mg/kg
- 500 - 1000 mg/kg
- 1000 - 3000 mg/kg
- >3000 mg/kg
- 0 - 6 inches bss
- 6 - 24 inches bss
- 24 - 48 inches bss
- 48 - 68 inches bss



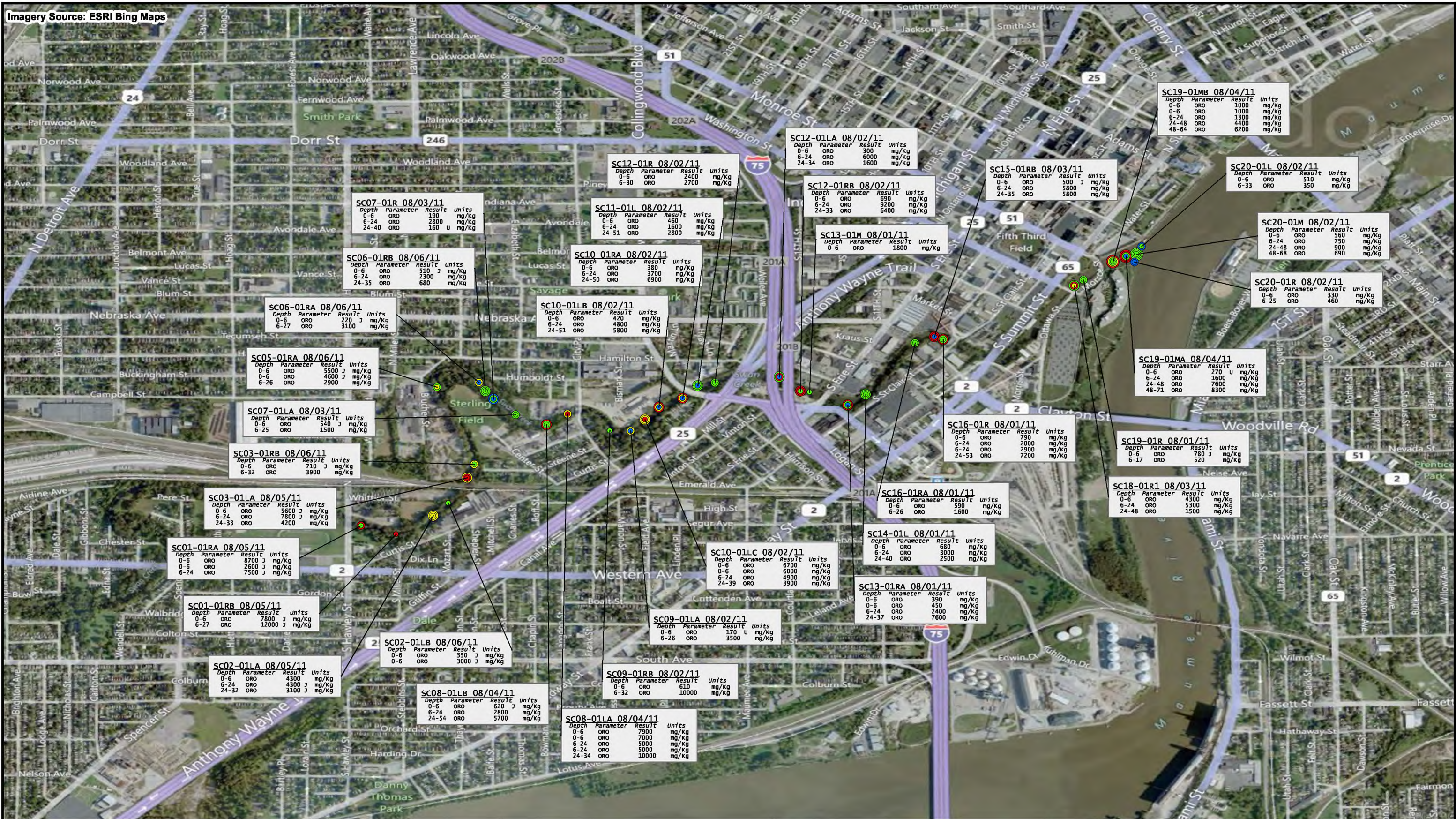
Prepared For:  
**US EPA Region V**  
 Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
 TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
 DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH



Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.**  
 750 E. Bunker Court  
 Suite 500  
 Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061

**Figure 3-5**  
 Sampling Results - DRO  
 Swan Creek  
 Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio

Imagery Source: ESRI Bing Maps



FILE: D:\Swan\_Creek\mxd\updates\F3-6\_RRO.mxd 1/5/2012 2:07:37 PM mejlarm

**Legend**

- Non Detect - 500 mg/kg
- 500 - 3000 mg/kg
- 3000 - 5000 mg/kg
- >5000 mg/kg
- 0 - 6 inches bss
- 6 - 24 inches bss
- 24 - 48 inches bss
- 48 - 68 inches bss

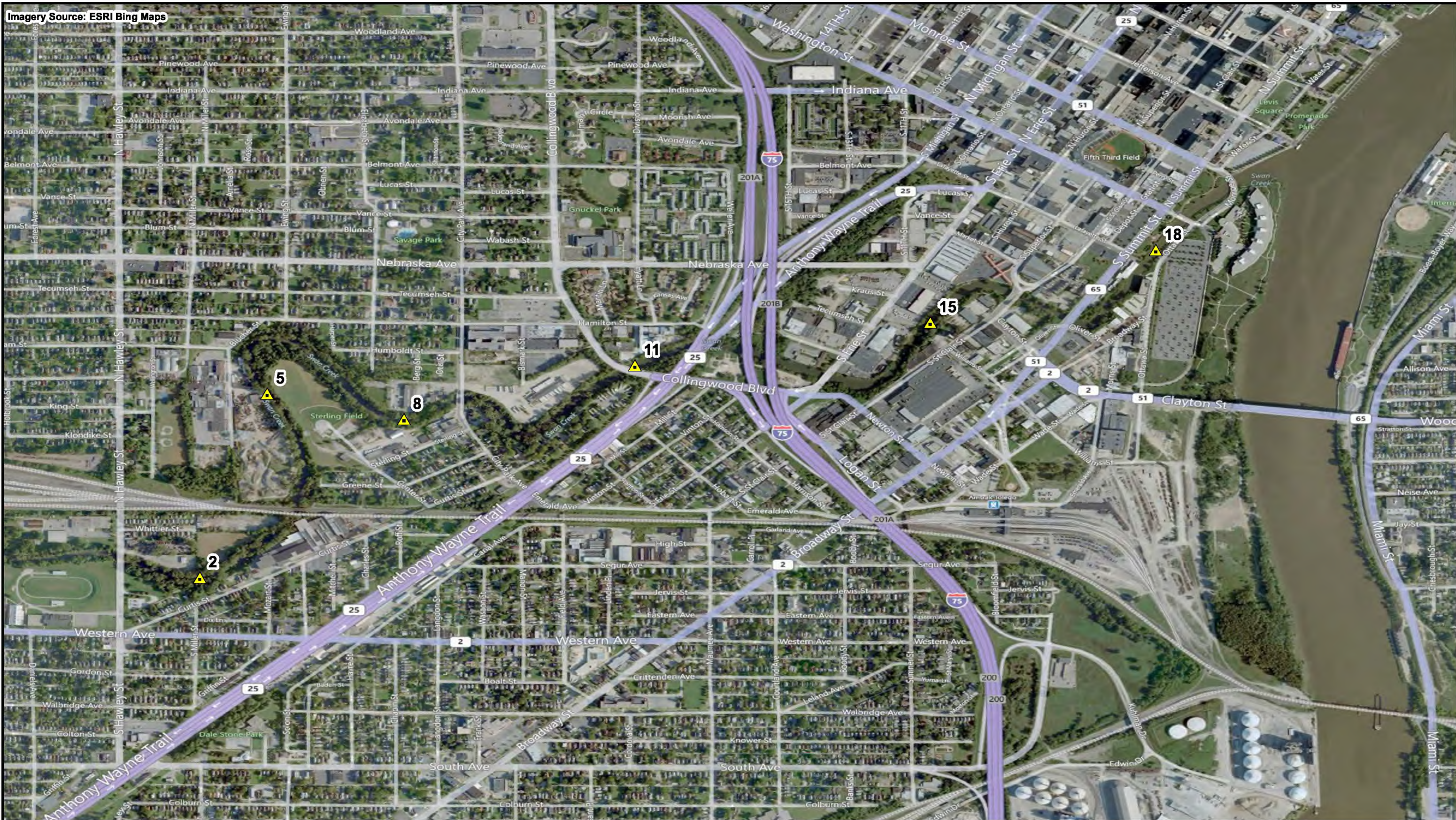


Prepared For:  
**US EPA Region V**  
 Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
 TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
 DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH



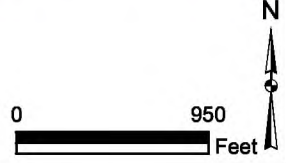
Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.**  
 750 E. Bunker Court  
 Suite 500  
 Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061

**Figure 3-6**  
 Sampling Results - ORO  
 Swan Creek  
 Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio



FILE: D:\Swan\_Creek\mxd\Updates\F4-1\_Habitat\_Assessment.mxd 1/6/2012 11:22:25 AM mejaicm

**Legend**  
 Habitat Assessment Station Location



Prepared For:  
**US EPA Region V**  
 Contract No.: EP-S5-06-04  
 TDD: S05-0008-1103-007  
 DCN: 1396-2A-ASYH



Prepared By:  
**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.**  
 750 E. Bunker Court  
 Suite 500  
 Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061

**Figure 4-1**  
 Habitat Assessment Stations  
 Swan Creek  
 Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio

---

**APPENDIX A**  
**ANALYTICAL DATA TABLES**

---

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RB	SC01-01RB	SC02-01LA	SC02-01LA	SC02-01LA
			Field Sample ID	SC01-01RA-006	SC01-01RA-006DP	SC01-01RA-024	SC01-01RB-006	SC01-01RB-027	SC02-01LA-006	SC02-01LA-024	SC02-01LA-032
			Sample Date	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	0- 6	6- 27	0- 6	6- 24	24- 32
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg		17,000	5,000 U	29,000	6,700 U	11,000	5,700 U	23,000	5,000
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg		9,700 U	9,600 U	10,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	9,200 U	9,100 U
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg		79,000 J	11,000	30,000 J	6,700 U	37,000	5,500 J	74,000	28,000
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg		9,700 U	9,600 U	10,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	9,200 U	9,100 U
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg		9,700 U	9,600 U	10,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	9,200 U	9,100 U
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg		9,700 U	9,600 U	10,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	9,200 U	9,100 U
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg		9,700 U	9,600 U	10,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	9,200 U	9,100 U
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg		9,700 U	9,600 U	10,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	9,200 U	9,100 U
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg		280,000 J	72,000	210,000 J	26,000	120,000	23,000	160,000	59,000
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg		4,800 J	5,000 U	16,000 J	6,700 U	3,100 J	5,700 U	3,200 J	4,700 U
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Anthracene	845	µg/kg		180,000 J	25,000	160,000 J	15,000	64,000	8,400	43,000	21,000
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg		110,000 J	20,000	110,000 J	13,000	39,000	6,300	33,000	13,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg		45,000 J	9,800	47,000 J	5,900 J	17,000	5,700 U	19,000	7,400
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg		56,000 J	12,000	46,000 J	6,200 J	21,000	3,200 J	19,000	7,300
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg		18,000 J	3,800 J	18,000 J	6,700 U	5,900	5,700 U	7,700	4,700 U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg		30,000 J	8,400	32,000 J	5,100 J	12,000	5,700 U	15,000	5,700
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg		7,100	5,000 U	5,200 U	4,700 J	3,900 J	5,700 J	4,700 U	4,700 U
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg		5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg		30,000	6,100	47,000	6,700 U	15,000	5,700 U	19,000	7,300

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RB	SC01-01RB	SC02-01LA	SC02-01LA	SC02-01LA	
	Field Sample ID	SC01-01RA-006	SC01-01RA-006DP	SC01-01RA-024	SC01-01RB-006	SC01-01RB-027	SC02-01LA-006	SC02-01LA-024	SC02-01LA-032	
	Sample Date	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	0- 6	6- 27	0- 6	6- 24	24- 32	
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit								
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	76,000 J	18,000	61,000 J	13,000	36,000	5,700	29,000	12,000
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	11,000 J	5,000 U	9,900 J	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	3,300 J	4,700 U
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	190,000 J	41,000	130,000 J	17,000	69,000	15,000	100,000	41,000
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	460,000 J	100,000	230,000 J	58,000	220,000	26,000	140,000	54,000
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	180,000 J	50,000	210,000 J	20,000	110,000	16,000	100,000	45,000
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	25,000 J	5,000 J	34,000 J	6,700 U	7,600	5,700 U	9,100	3,700 J
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	13,000 J	5,000 U	56,000 J	6,700 U	17,000	5,700 U	130,000	25,000
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	490 U	9,600 U	520 U	13,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	9,200 U	9,100 U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	490,000 J	130,000	440,000 J	57,000	400,000	40,000	240,000	89,000
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	5,000 U	5,200 U	6,700 U	5,600 U	5,700 U	4,700 U	4,700 U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	290,000 J	73,000	160,000 J	43,000	170,000	20,000	110,000	38,000
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	2,347,800	545,500	1,869,900	282,300	1,282,400	174,050	1,135,300	415,150

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC02-01LB	SC02-01LB	SC03-01LA	SC03-01LA	SC03-01LA	SC03-01RB	SC03-01RB	SC05-01RA
			Field Sample ID	SC02-01LB-006	SC02-01LB-006DP	SC03-01LA-006	SC03-01LA-024	SC03-01LA-033	SC03-01RB-006	SC03-01RB-032	SC05-01RA-006
			Sample Date	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0-6	0-6	0-6	6-24	24-33	0-6	6-32	0-6
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	8,700 U	500 U	9,800 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	12,000 U	550 U	12,000 U	
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 UJ	260 UJ	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 UJ	280 U	6,100 UJ	
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	180 J	
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	8,700 U	500 U	9,800 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	12,000 U	550 U	12,000 U	
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	8,700 U	500 U	9,800 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	12,000 U	550 U	12,000 U	
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	8,700 U	500 U	9,800 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	12,000 U	550 U	12,000 U	
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	8,700 U	500 U	9,800 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	12,000 U	550 U	12,000 U	
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	8,700 U	500 U	9,800 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	12,000 U	550 U	12,000 U	
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	6,700	7,100	6,100 U	280 U	1,600	
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	140 J	
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	4,800 J	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	1,000	
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	4,500 J	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	1,100	
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	560	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	420	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	300 UJ	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	440	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	7,100	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U	



**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

		Location ID	SC02-01LB	SC02-01LB	SC03-01LA	SC03-01LA	SC03-01LA	SC03-01RB	SC03-01RB	SC05-01RA
		Field Sample ID	SC02-01LB-006	SC02-01LB-006DP	SC03-01LA-006	SC03-01LA-024	SC03-01LA-033	SC03-01RB-006	SC03-01RB-032	SC05-01RA-006
		Sample Date	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011
		Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	24- 33	0- 6	6- 32	0- 6
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit								
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	4,500 J	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	1,100
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	300 U
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	4,600 J	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	21,000	12,000	6,100 U	280 U	4,000 J
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,900	4,800 J	6,100 U	280 U	1,200
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	260 J
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	300 U
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	8,700 U	500 U	9,800 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	12,000 U	550 U	610 U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	27,000	5,700 J	6,100 U	280 U	3,900 J
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	5,700 U	5,800 U	6,100 U	280 U	6,100 U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	4,500 U	260 U	5,000 U	15,000	8,500	6,100 U	280 U	2,500
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	38,250	2,210	42,500	115,050	72,900	51,850	2,380	18,850

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC05-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC06-01RA	SC06-01RA	SC06-01RB	SC06-01RB	SC06-01RB	SC07-01LA							
			Field Sample ID	SC05-01RA-006FS	SC05-01RA-026	SC06-01RA-006	SC06-01RA-027	SC06-01RB-006	SC06-01RB-024	SC06-01RB-035	SC07-01LA-006							
			Sample Date	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/3/2011							
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 27	0- 6	6- 24	24- 35	0- 6							
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	12,000	U	490	U	7,900	U	11,000	U	11,000	U	9,600	U	9,100	U	6,000	U
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	6,100	UJ	250	UJ	4,100	U	5,900	UJ	5,500	UJ	5,000	UJ	4,700	UJ	3,100	U
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	130	J	15		4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	110	J
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	12,000	U	490	U	7,900	U	11,000	U	11,000	U	9,600	U	9,100	U	6,000	U
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	12,000	U	490	U	7,900	U	11,000	U	11,000	U	9,600	U	9,100	U	6,000	U
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	12,000	U	490	U	7,900	U	11,000	U	11,000	U	9,600	U	9,100	U	6,000	U
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	12,000	U	490	U	7,900	U	11,000	U	11,000	U	9,600	U	9,100	U	6,000	U
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	12,000	U	490	U	7,900	U	11,000	U	11,000	U	9,600	U	9,100	U	6,000	U
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	1,600		88	J	4,100	U	5,000	J	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	140	J
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	300	U	4	J	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	80	J
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	870		35		4,100	U	4,800	J	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	260	
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	1,000		23		4,100	U	3,700	J	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	830	
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	330		25		4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	1,600	J
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	340		9		4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	1,400	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	300	UJ	4	J	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	960	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	380		14		4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	1,300	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	3,300	J	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100	U

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Location ID	SC05-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC06-01RA	SC06-01RA	SC06-01RB	SC06-01RB	SC06-01RB	SC07-01LA							
		Field Sample ID	SC05-01RA-006FS	SC05-01RA-026	SC06-01RA-006	SC06-01RA-027	SC06-01RB-006	SC06-01RB-024	SC06-01RB-035	SC07-01LA-006							
		Sample Date	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/3/2011							
		Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 27	0- 6	6- 24	24- 35	0- 6							
Unit	Unit	Unit	Unit	Unit	Unit	Unit	Unit	Unit	Unit								
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	1,100	24	4,100	U	4,200	J	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	1,200		
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	300	U	5	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	370
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	3,700	J	100	J	3,100	J	16,000		5,500	U	5,800		4,700	U	2,700
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	1,100		58	J	4,100	U	4,400	J	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	160
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	190	J	5		4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	910
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	300	U	5	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	150
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	600	U	10	U	7,900	U	11,000	U	11,000	U	9,600	U	9,100	U	300
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	3,600	J	130	J	4,100	U	16,000		5,500	U	4,200	J	4,700	U	920
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	6,100	U	250	U	4,100	U	5,900	U	5,500	U	5,000	U	4,700	U	3,100
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	2,400		88	J	2,400	J	12,000		5,500	U	4,500	J	4,700	U	1,900
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	17,340		627		36,250		92,650		46,750		49,500		39,950		14,915

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC07-01LA	SC07-01R	SC07-01R	SC07-01R	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA
			Field Sample ID	SC07-01LA-025	SC07-01R-006	SC07-01R-024	SC07-01R-040	SC08-01LA-006	SC08-01LA-006DP	SC08-01LA-024	SC08-01LA-024DP
			Sample Date	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	6- 25	0- 6	6- 24	24- 40	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	6- 24
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	4,600 U	4,800 U	4,600 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	4,600 U	4,800 U	4,600 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	4,600 U	4,800 U	4,600 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	4,600 U	4,800 U	4,600 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	4,600 U	4,800 U	4,600 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,000 U	4,600 U	4,800 U	4,600 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	3,000 U	2,300 U	4,400 J	11,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	1,700 J	2,300 U	4,200 J	7,600 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	1,500 J	2,400 U	1,600 J	2,300 U	5,500 J	8,800 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	2,600 U	1,500 J	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	4,800 J	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	1,700 J	2,500 U	2,300 U	3,100 J	4,900 J	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	4,100 J	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,700 U	2,400 U	2,400 J	2,300 U	7,600 U	12,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	2,600 U	2,400 U	2,500 U	2,300 U	5,900 U	5,900 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID		SC07-01LA	SC07-01R	SC07-01R	SC07-01R	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA								
	Field Sample ID		SC07-01LA-025	SC07-01R-006	SC07-01R-024	SC07-01R-040	SC08-01LA-006	SC08-01LA-006DP	SC08-01LA-024	SC08-01LA-024DP								
	Sample Date		8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011								
	Depth Interval (inch bss)		6- 25	0- 6	6- 24	24- 40	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	6- 24								
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit																
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	1,700	J	2,400	U	1,800	J	2,300	U	5,900	J	8,800		5,700	U	5,400	U
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	1,800	J	2,300	U	5,900	U	7,300		5,700	U	5,400	U
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	4,600		2,000	J	4,900		2,300	U	22,000		31,000		5,700	U	5,400	U
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	J	2,300	U	4,200	J	9,200		5,700	U	5,400	U
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	1,100	J	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,000	U	4,600	U	4,800	U	4,600	U	11,000	U	11,000	U	11,000	U	10,000	U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	4,300		2,400	U	6,500		2,300	U	20,000		34,000		5,700	U	5,400	U
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300	U	5,900	U	5,900	U	5,700	U	5,400	U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	3,500		1,600	J	3,900		2,300	U	16,000		24,000		5,700	U	5,400	U
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	31,200		22,300		37,150		19,550		108,900		165,900		48,450		45,900	

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LB	SC08-01LB	SC08-01LB	SC09-01LA	SC09-01LA	SC09-01RB	SC09-01RB
			Field Sample ID	SC08-01LA-034	SC08-01LB-006	SC08-01LB-024	SC08-01LB-054	SC09-01LA-006	SC09-01LA-026	SC09-01RB-006	SC09-01RB-032
			Sample Date	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 34	0- 6	6- 24	24- 54	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 32
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	8,400 U	8,300 U	12,000 U	9,500 U	9,800 U	9,000 U	9,100 U	10,000 U	
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	8,400 U	8,300 U	12,000 U	9,500 U	9,800 U	9,000 U	9,100 U	10,000 U	
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	8,400 U	8,300 U	12,000 U	9,500 U	9,800 U	9,000 U	9,100 U	10,000 U	
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	8,400 U	8,300 U	12,000 U	9,500 U	9,800 U	9,000 U	9,100 U	10,000 U	
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	8,400 U	8,300 U	12,000 U	9,500 U	9,800 U	9,000 U	9,100 U	10,000 U	
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	8,400 U	8,300 U	12,000 U	9,500 U	9,800 U	9,000 U	9,100 U	10,000 U	
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	5,200 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	4,700 J	6,100	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U	

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

		Location ID	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LB	SC08-01LB	SC08-01LB	SC09-01LA	SC09-01LA	SC09-01RB	SC09-01RB
		Field Sample ID	SC08-01LA-034	SC08-01LB-006	SC08-01LB-024	SC08-01LB-054	SC09-01LA-006	SC09-01LA-026	SC09-01RB-006	SC09-01RB-032
		Sample Date	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
		Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 34	0- 6	6- 24	24- 54	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 32
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit								
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	8,400 U	8,300 U	12,000 U	9,500 U	9,800 U	9,000 U	9,100 U	10,000 U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	4,300 U	4,300 U	6,000 U	4,900 U	5,100 U	4,600 U	4,700 U	5,300 U
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	39,600	36,550	51,000	41,650	43,350	39,100	39,950	45,050

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01RA
			Field Sample ID	SC10-01LB-006	SC10-01LB-024	SC10-01LB-051	SC10-01LC-006	SC10-01LC-006FS	SC10-01LC-024	SC10-01LC-039	SC10-01RA-006	
			Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 24	24- 51	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	24- 39	0- 6	
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,400 U	9,200 U	10,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	9,600 U	4,600 U		
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,400 U	9,200 U	10,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	9,600 U	4,600 U		
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,400 U	9,200 U	10,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	9,600 U	4,600 U		
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,400 U	9,200 U	10,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	9,600 U	4,600 U		
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,400 U	9,200 U	10,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	9,600 U	4,600 U		
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,400 U	9,200 U	10,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	10,000 U	9,600 U	4,600 U		
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	89 J	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 J	150 J	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	210 J	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	1,500 J		
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	1,700 J		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	2,100 J	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,100 J		
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 UJ	280 UJ	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	14,000	5,300 U	6,000 U	4,300 J	5,400 U	33,000	2,400 U		
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U		



**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01RA	
	Field Sample ID	SC10-01LB-006	SC10-01LB-024	SC10-01LB-051	SC10-01LC-006	SC10-01LC-006FS	SC10-01LC-024	SC10-01LC-039	SC10-01RA-006	
	Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 24	24- 51	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	24- 39	0- 6	
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit								
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	2,200 J	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,100 J
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	3,000	4,400 J	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	3,800
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,500 J	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	1,300 J	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	1,600 J
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,400 U	9,200 U	10,000 U	590 U	560 U	10,000 U	9,600 U	4,600 U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	2,800 U	3,300 J	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	2,800 U	4,800 U	5,300 U	6,000 U	5,700 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	2,400 U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	2,500 J	4,800 U	5,300 U	290 U	280 U	5,400 U	4,900 U	3,000
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	27,900	45,800	45,050	2,619	2,390	45,900	41,650	27,800

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC10-01RA	SC10-01RA	SC11-01L	SC11-01L	SC11-01L	SC12-01LA	SC12-01LA	SC12-01LA
			Field Sample ID	SC10-01RA-024	SC10-01RA-050	SC11-01L-006	SC11-01L-024	SC11-01L-051	SC12-01LA-006	SC12-01LA-024	SC12-01LA-034
			Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	6- 24	24- 50	0- 6	6- 24	24- 51	0- 6	6- 24	24- 34
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	11,000 U	11,000 U	4,600 U	8,500 U	9,700 U	4,800 U	11,000 U	4,500 U	
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,700 U	
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	11,000 U	11,000 U	4,600 U	8,500 U	9,700 U	4,800 U	11,000 U	4,500 U	
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	11,000 U	11,000 U	4,600 U	8,500 U	9,700 U	4,800 U	11,000 U	4,500 U	
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	11,000 U	11,000 U	4,600 U	8,500 U	9,700 U	4,800 U	11,000 U	4,500 U	
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	11,000 U	11,000 U	4,600 U	8,500 U	9,700 U	4,800 U	11,000 U	4,500 U	
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	11,000 U	11,000 U	4,600 U	8,500 U	9,700 U	4,800 U	11,000 U	4,500 U	
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	13,000 U	9,700 U	1,600 J	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	5,100 U	
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	16,000	23,000	4,000	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	7,500	
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	14,000	23,000	7,900	4,400 U	5,000 U	1,300 J	8,300	9,300	
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	7,300	14,000	7,100	4,400 U	5,000 U	1,500 J	9,000	5,800	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	8,000	15,000	8,300	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,000 J	8,800	6,300	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	6,100	5,100	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	6,000	2,800	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	6,000	11,000	4,700	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	6,300	4,400	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	9,100	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	8,200	5,700 U	2,300 U	
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	5,900 U	2,400 U	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	3,500 J	2,100 J	4,400 U	5,000 U	2,500 U	5,700 U	2,300 U	

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID		SC10-01RA	SC10-01RA	SC11-01L	SC11-01L	SC11-01L	SC12-01LA	SC12-01LA	SC12-01LA								
	Field Sample ID		SC10-01RA-024	SC10-01RA-050	SC11-01L-006	SC11-01L-024	SC11-01L-051	SC12-01LA-006	SC12-01LA-024	SC12-01LA-034								
	Sample Date		8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011								
	Depth Interval (inch bss)		6- 24	24- 50	0- 6	6- 24	24- 51	0- 6	6- 24	24- 34								
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit																
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	15,000	22,000	7,800	4,400	U	5,000	U	1,800	J	9,000	9,500					
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	8,700	7,600	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	3,000			
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	51,000	69,000	19,000	4,400	U	5,000	U	3,400	14,000	27,000						
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	15,000	20,000	1,800	J	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	6,500			
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	3,500	J	6,900	6,000	4,400	U	5,000	U	1,400	J	6,300	3,600				
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	4,100	J	6,100	
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	11,000	U	11,000	U	4,600	U	8,500	U	9,700	U	4,800	U	11,000	U	4,500	U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	56,000	56,000	17,000	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,000	J	7,300	26,000					
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	5,700	U	5,900	U	2,400	U	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,500	U	5,700	U	2,300	U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	37,000	53,000	16,000	4,400	U	5,000	U	2,800	15,000	23,000						
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	256,050	340,500	111,100	37,400	42,500	27,450	111,200	147,900								

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC12-01R	SC12-01R	SC12-01RB	SC12-01RB	SC12-01RB	SC13-01M	SC13-01RA	SC13-01RA							
			Field Sample ID	SC12-01R-006	SC12-01R-030	SC12-01RB-006	SC12-01RB-024	SC12-01RB-033	SC13-01M-006	SC13-01RA-006	SC13-01RA-006DP							
			Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011							
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 30	0- 6	6- 24	24- 33	0- 6	0- 6	0- 6							
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,300	U	4,900	U	5,000	U	5,200	U	5,100	U	5,200	U	4,900	U	4,400	U
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,600	J	7,600		2,000	J	170		140	
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,300	U	4,900	U	5,000	U	5,200	U	5,100	U	5,200	U	4,900	U	4,400	U
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,300	U	4,900	U	5,000	U	5,200	U	5,100	U	5,200	U	4,900	U	4,400	U
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,300	U	4,900	U	5,000	U	5,200	U	5,100	U	5,200	U	4,900	U	4,400	U
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,300	U	4,900	U	5,000	U	5,200	U	5,100	U	5,200	U	4,900	U	4,400	U
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,300	U	4,900	U	5,000	U	5,200	U	5,100	U	5,200	U	4,900	U	4,400	U
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	J	8,800		6,100		660		420	
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	170		130	
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	4,700		11,000		4,000		830		2,700	J
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	2,200	J	2,600		2,600		9,500		14,000		2,500	J	2,000	J	1,800	J
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	2,800		2,300	J	2,800		7,600		9,700		1,600	J	2,100	J	1,800	J
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	3,100		2,100	J	3,400		7,800		10,000		2,000	J	2,400	J	2,100	J
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	2,000	J	2,500	U	2,100	J	4,900		5,800		2,700	U	1,200		1,000	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	1,600	J	2,300	J	6,200		7,300		2,700	U	1,800	J	1,600	J
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,100		2,500	U	2,200	J	2,700	U	2,600	U	3,200		2,500	U	2,000	J
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	1,600	J	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

		Location ID	SC12-01R	SC12-01R	SC12-01RB	SC12-01RB	SC12-01RB	SC12-01RB	SC12-01RB	SC12-01RB	SC13-01M	SC13-01RA	SC13-01RA					
		Field Sample ID	SC12-01R-006	SC12-01R-030	SC12-01RB-006	SC12-01RB-024	SC12-01RB-033	SC13-01M-006	SC13-01RA-006	SC13-01RA-006DP								
		Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011								
		Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 30	0- 6	6- 24	24- 33	0- 6	0- 6	0- 6								
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit																
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	2,700	J	2,800		3,600		11,000		14,000		2,500	J	2,300	J	2,300	J
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,400	J	2,700	U	650		530	
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,100	J	6,200		3,900		2,500	U	2,300	U
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	3,800		5,500		7,200		20,000		29,000		10,000		5,500	J	5,100	J
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	4,000		11,000		6,000		740		690	
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	2,100	J	1,400	J	2,500	J	6,000		6,900		2,700	U	2,000	J	1,700	J
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,800		6,600		3,300		200		140	
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,300	U	4,900	U	5,000	U	5,200	U	5,100	U	5,200	U	250	U	220	U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	2,700	U	1,900	J	3,200		20,000		52,000		11,000		2,700	J	2,500	J
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,600	U	2,700	U	2,500	U	2,300	U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	3,300		4,900		5,600		21,000		28,000		7,400		3,500	J	3,100	J
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	34,150		35,100		44,400		133,500		225,400		65,150		28,920		27,750	

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC13-01RA	SC13-01RA	SC14-01L	SC14-01L	SC14-01L	SC15-01RB	SC15-01RB	SC15-01RB							
			Field Sample ID	SC13-01RA-024	SC13-01RA-037	SC14-01L-006	SC14-01L-024	SC14-01L-040	SC15-01RB-006	SC15-01RB-024	SC15-01RB-035							
			Sample Date	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011							
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	6- 24	24- 37	0- 6	6- 24	24- 40	0- 6	6- 24	24- 35							
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	5,600	U	6,500	U	6,600	U	5,600	U	9,900	U	10,000	U	9,100	U
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,100	J	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	5,600	U	6,500	U	6,600	U	5,600	U	9,900	U	10,000	U	9,100	U
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	5,600	U	6,500	U	6,600	U	5,600	U	9,900	U	10,000	U	9,100	U
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	5,600	U	6,500	U	6,600	U	5,600	U	9,900	U	10,000	U	9,100	U
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	5,600	U	6,500	U	6,600	U	5,600	U	9,900	U	10,000	U	9,100	U
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	5,600	U	6,500	U	6,600	U	5,600	U	9,900	U	10,000	U	9,100	U
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	4,800		2,900	U	3,400	U	6,500		12,000		5,100	U	9,900		4,700	U
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	5,000		2,900	U	2,300	J	26,000		12,000		5,100	U	9,900		4,400	J
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	7,500		2,800	J	3,400	U	15,000		13,000		5,100	U	12,000		6,000	
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	5,300		2,200	J	3,400	U	8,700		8,900		5,100	U	6,900		4,700	J
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	7,200		2,800	J	3,400	U	10,000		10,000		5,100	U	7,000		3,500	J
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	3,300		2,900	U	3,400	U	4,200		5,500		5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	3,200		2,900	U	3,400	U	6,600		5,800		5,100	U	5,800		4,000	J
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,500		2,900	U	3,400	U	18,000		10,000		5,100	U	25,000		3,400	J
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	4,600		1,600	J	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID		SC13-01RA	SC13-01RA	SC14-01L	SC14-01L	SC14-01L	SC15-01RB	SC15-01RB	SC15-01RB								
	Field Sample ID		SC13-01RA-024	SC13-01RA-037	SC14-01L-006	SC14-01L-024	SC14-01L-040	SC15-01RB-006	SC15-01RB-024	SC15-01RB-035								
	Sample Date		8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011								
	Depth Interval (inch bss)		6- 24	24- 37	0- 6	6- 24	24- 40	0- 6	6- 24	24- 35								
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit																
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	7,500		3,100		3,400	U	17,000		12,000		5,100	U	11,000		6,000	
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	1,900	J	1,900	J	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	3,100		2,900	U	3,400	U	3,500		5,500		5,100	U	4,900	J	4,700	U
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	2,800	J	4,700	U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	18,000		6,500		3,300	J	39,000		30,000		6,100		39,000		16,000	
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	5,100		2,900	U	3,400	U	12,000		12,000		5,100	U	11,000		4,200	J
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	4,100		1,900	J	3,400	U	4,900		6,000		5,100	U	3,500	J	2,500	J
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	3,500		5,100	U	5,300	U	3,900	J
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	5,600	U	6,500	U	6,600	U	5,600	U	9,900	U	10,000	U	9,100	U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	19,000		6,100		2,900	J	29,000		39,000		3,000	J	38,000		15,000	
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	2,600	U	2,900	U	3,400	U	3,400	U	2,900	U	5,100	U	5,300	U	4,700	U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	16,000		6,000		2,400	J	29,000		30,000		5,100		29,000		12,000	
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	111,200		44,450		33,000		214,900		205,150		49,900		196,250		93,950	

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC16-01R	SC16-01R	SC16-01R	SC16-01R	SC16-01RA	SC16-01RA	SC18-01R1	SC18-01R1
			Field Sample ID	SC16-01R-006	SC16-01R-024	SC16-01R-024FS	SC16-01R-053	SC16-01RA-006	SC16-01RA-026	SC18-01R1-006	SC18-01R1-024
			Sample Date	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 24	6- 24	24- 53	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 24
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,200 U	5,100 U	5,000 U	4,900 U	4,800 U	4,300 U	9,000 U	10,000 U	
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,400 J	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	6,700	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,200 U	5,100 U	5,000 U	4,900 U	4,800 U	4,300 U	9,000 U	10,000 U	
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,200 U	5,100 U	5,000 U	4,900 U	4,800 U	4,300 U	9,000 U	10,000 U	
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,200 U	5,100 U	5,000 U	4,900 U	4,800 U	4,300 U	9,000 U	10,000 U	
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,200 U	5,100 U	5,000 U	4,900 U	4,800 U	4,300 U	9,000 U	10,000 U	
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,200 U	5,100 U	5,000 U	4,900 U	4,800 U	4,300 U	9,000 U	10,000 U	
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	7,300	5,900	29,000	2,500	2,200 U	4,600 U	6,600	
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	4,900	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,800	2,800	26,000	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	10,000	
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	1,600 J	6,200	10,000	28,000	4,100	2,200 U	4,600 U	11,000	
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	1,500 J	4,300	8,200	21,000	3,900	2,200 U	4,600 U	8,900	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	1,900 J	5,500	10,000	22,000	5,100	2,200 U	4,600 U	7,100	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,400 J	4,500	13,000	3,100	2,200 U	4,600 U	4,500 J	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 J	5,100	11,000	2,800	2,200 U	4,600 U	6,800	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	3,600	5,400	2,500 U	1,700 J	2,200 U	17,000	5,300 U	
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	2,500 U	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	2,700 U	2,600 U	2,600 U	3,100	2,500 U	2,200 U	4,600 U	5,300 U	



**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

		Location ID	SC16-01R	SC16-01R	SC16-01R	SC16-01R	SC16-01RA	SC16-01RA	SC18-01R1	SC18-01R1						
		Field Sample ID	SC16-01R-006	SC16-01R-024	SC16-01R-024FS	SC16-01R-053	SC16-01RA-006	SC16-01RA-026	SC18-01R1-006	SC18-01R1-024						
		Sample Date	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011						
		Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 24	6- 24	24- 53	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 24						
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit														
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	1,900	J	5,800	11,000	25,000	4,700	2,200	U	4,600	U	12,000			
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,100	J	4,600	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,900	1,600	J	14,000	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	4,000	J
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	4,100		16,000	16,000		51,000	8,500		1,400	J	4,600	U	29,000	
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	2,700	U	5,500	4,200		28,000	1,500	J	2,200	U	4,600	U	8,400	
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,700	5,800		16,000	3,600		2,200	U	4,600	U	4,000	J
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	14,000	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,200	U	5,100	5,000	U	4,900	4,800	U	4,300	U	9,000	U	10,000	U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	1,700	J	4,200	4,000		78,000	3,500		2,200	U	4,600	U	37,000	
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	2,700	U	2,600	2,600	U	2,500	2,500	U	2,200	U	4,600	U	5,300	U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	3,100		13,000	13,000		52,000	7,200		2,200	U	4,600	U	26,000	
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	29,300		83,500	106,500		430,200	56,750		19,000		39,100		181,900	

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC18-01R1	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB
			Field Sample ID	SC18-01R1-048	SC19-01MA-006	SC19-01MA-024	SC19-01MA-048	SC19-01MA-071	SC19-01MB-006	SC19-01MB-006FS	SC19-01MB-024	
			Sample Date	8/3/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 48	0- 6	6- 24	24- 48	48- 71	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	3,500 J	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	9,800 U	14,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	14,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U		
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	8,400 U	7,200 U	1,000 U	4,100 J	17,000 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	9,800 U	14,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	14,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U		
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	9,800 U	14,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	14,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U		
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	9,800 U	14,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	14,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U		
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	9,800 U	14,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	14,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U		
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	9,800 U	14,000 U	12,000 U	11,000 U	11,000 U	14,000 U	13,000 U	11,000 U		
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	21,000 U	7,200 U	2,300 U	5,100 J	15,000 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	660 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	31,000 U	7,200 U	4,300 J	8,800 U	19,000 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	11,000 U	7,200 U	3,700 J	8,800 U	19,000 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	6,400 U	7,200 U	3,500 J	5,900 U	14,000 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	5,700 U	7,200 U	2,300 U	5,800 J	12,000 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	1,400 U	5,800 U	7,000 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	4,500 J	7,200 U	2,600 U	4,200 J	8,000 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	5,100 U	7,200 U	6,000 U	5,800 U	5,600 U	7,000 U	6,600 U	5,900 U		

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

		Location ID	SC18-01R1	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA		
		Field Sample ID	SC18-01R1-048	SC19-01MA-006	SC19-01MA-024	SC19-01MA-048	SC19-01MA-071	SC19-01MA-006	SC19-01MA-006FS	SC19-01MA-024								
		Sample Date	8/3/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011								
		Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 48	0- 6	6- 24	24- 48	48- 71	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24								
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit																
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	11,000		7,200	U	3,900	J	8,900		18,000		7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	860		5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	8,200		7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	4,300	J	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	52,000		5,000	J	17,000	J	25,000		41,000		7,000	U	6,600	U	3,400	J
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	24,000		7,200	U	2,900		6,900		13,000		7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	2,900	J	7,200	U	1,500		5,800	U	6,500		7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	21,000		7,200	U	750		4,700	J	24,000		7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	9,800	U	14,000	U	590	U	11,000	U	11,000	U	14,000	U	13,000	U	11,000	U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	110,000		7,200	U	13,000	J	35,000		64,000		7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	5,100	U	7,200	U	6,000	U	5,800	U	5,600	U	7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	43,000		7,200	U	13,000	J	22,000		46,000		7,000	U	6,600	U	5,900	U
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	359,550		62,600		74,670		156,800		329,100		59,500		56,100		50,600	

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB	SC19-01R	SC19-01R	SC20-01L	SC20-01L	SC20-01M	SC20-01M							
			Field Sample ID	SC19-01MB-048	SC19-01MB-064	SC19-01R-006	SC19-01R-017	SC20-01L-006	SC20-01L-033	SC20-01M-006	SC20-01M-024							
			Sample Date	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011							
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 48	48- 64	0- 6	6- 17	0- 6	6- 33	0- 6	6- 24							
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	11,000	U	11,000	U	4,600	U	4,900	U	4,200	U	5,100	U	7,300	U	6,100	U
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	11,000		12,000		190		2,500	U	2,200	U	2,400	J	3,700	U	3,100	U
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	11,000	U	11,000	U	4,600	U	4,900	U	4,200	U	5,100	U	7,300	U	6,100	U
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	11,000	U	11,000	U	4,600	U	4,900	U	4,200	U	5,100	U	7,300	U	6,100	U
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	11,000	U	11,000	U	4,600	U	4,900	U	4,200	U	5,100	U	7,300	U	6,100	U
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	11,000	U	11,000	U	4,600	U	4,900	U	4,200	U	5,100	U	7,300	U	6,100	U
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	11,000	U	11,000	U	4,600	U	4,900	U	4,200	U	5,100	U	7,300	U	6,100	U
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	12,000		12,000		680	J	2,500	U	7,500	J	5,300		3,700	U	3,100	U
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	240		2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	18,000		15,000		410		2,500	U	12,000		6,700		3,700	U	3,100	U
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	16,000		15,000		2,000	J	2,500	U	13,000		8,800		3,700	U	3,100	U
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	12,000		13,000		1,300	J	2,500	U	8,300		7,700		3,700	U	3,100	U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	8,300		10,000		1,100		2,500	U	8,400		7,300		3,700	U	3,100	U
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	5,400	J	6,600		600		2,500	U	4,200		4,600		3,700	U	3,100	U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	8,400		7,300		1,000		2,500	U	6,000		5,600		3,700	U	3,100	U
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	1,800	J	2,500	U	1,500	J	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	5,800	U	5,600	U	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,300		2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID		SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB	SC19-01R	SC19-01R	SC20-01L	SC20-01L	SC20-01M	SC20-01M						
	Field Sample ID		SC19-01MB-048	SC19-01MB-064	SC19-01R-006	SC19-01R-017	SC20-01L-006	SC20-01L-033	SC20-01M-006	SC20-01M-024						
	Sample Date		8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011						
	Depth Interval (inch bss)		24- 48	48- 64	0- 6	6- 17	0- 6	6- 33	0- 6	6- 24						
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit														
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	16,000	14,000	2,300	J	2,500	U	14,000	8,800	3,700	U	3,100	U		
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	260		2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	5,600	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	3,100		2,200	J	3,700	U	3,100	U
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	40,000	31,000	6,800	J	2,500	U	45,000		19,000		3,500	J	2,100	J
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	14,000	9,500	560		2,500	U	6,700		4,800		3,700	U	3,100	U
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	4,600	5,400	620		2,500	U	4,800		4,800		3,700	U	3,100	U
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	9,400	19,000	160		2,500	U	2,200	J	4,400		3,700	U	3,100	U
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	11,000	11,000	230	U	4,900	U	4,200	U	5,100	U	7,300	U	6,100	U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	67,000	51,000	1,300	J	2,500	U	18,000		22,000		3,700	U	3,100	U
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	5,800	5,600	2,400	U	2,500	U	2,200	U	2,600	U	3,700	U	3,100	U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	39,000	36,000	4,500	J	2,500	U	28,000	J	18,000		2,700	J	3,100	U
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	286,900	262,400	24,020		21,250		181,400		132,800		33,950		26,900	

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC20-01M	SC20-01M	SC20-01R	SC20-01R	
	Field Sample ID	SC20-01M-048	SC20-01M-068	SC20-01R-006	SC20-01R-025	
	Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 48	48- 68	0- 6	6- 25	
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit				
1,1-biphenyl	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2,2-oxybis(1-chloropropane)	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2,4-dichlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2,4-dimethylphenol	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2,4-dinitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	12,000 U	5,100 U	8,000 U	5,900 U
2,4-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2,6-dinitrotoluene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2-chloronaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2-chlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2-methylnaphthalene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
2-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	12,000 U	5,100 U	8,000 U	5,900 U
2-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
3-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	12,000 U	5,100 U	8,000 U	5,900 U
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	12,000 U	5,100 U	8,000 U	5,900 U
4-bromophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
4-chloroaniline	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
4-methylphenol	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
4-nitroaniline	NL	µg/kg	12,000 U	5,100 U	8,000 U	5,900 U
4-nitrophenol	NL	µg/kg	12,000 U	5,100 U	8,000 U	5,900 U
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	4,100 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Acetophenone	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	6,200 U	4,000 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Atrazine	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Benzaldehyde	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	6,200 U	7,800 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	6,200 U	6,700 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	6,100 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	3,900 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	4,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	7,200 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Butylbenzylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Caprolactam	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Carbazole	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U

**Table A-1**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - SVOCs**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC20-01M	SC20-01M	SC20-01R	SC20-01R	
	Field Sample ID	SC20-01M-048	SC20-01M-068	SC20-01R-006	SC20-01R-025	
	Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 48	48- 68	0- 6	6- 25	
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit				
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	6,200 U	8,600	4,100 U	3,100 U
Dibenzo(a)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Dibenzofuran	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Diethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Dimethylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Di-n-Butylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Di-n-octylphthalate	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	5,600 J	17,000	4,100 U	3,100 U
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	6,200 U	4,200	4,100 U	3,100 U
Hexachlorobenzene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Hexachloroethane	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	4,100	4,100 U	3,100 U
Isophorone	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,300 J	4,100 U	3,100 U
Nitrobenzene	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Pentachlorophenol	NL	µg/kg	12,000 U	5,100 U	8,000 U	5,900 U
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	6,200 U	19,000	4,100 U	3,100 U
Phenol	NL	µg/kg	6,200 U	2,600 U	4,100 U	3,100 U
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	4,400 J	17,000	4,100 U	3,100 U
TOTAL 17 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	56,500	113,300	34,850	26,350

**Notes:**

**Result exceeds PEC**

bss - below sediment surface

DL - Detection Limit

ID - Identification

J - Estimated Value

µg/kg - Microgram per kilogram

ND - Not Detected

NL - Not Listed

PAH - Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon

PEC - Probable Effect Concentration

U - Not Detected

Total PAH 17 - Calculated as sum of detections plus one-half the detection limit for nondetected results

1 - Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems (MacDonald, et. al., 2000)

**Table A-2**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - PAHs Extended List 34**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC07-01LA	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC13-01RA
			Field Sample ID	SC01-01RA-006	SC01-01RA-024	SC05-01RA-006	SC05-01RA-006FS	SC05-01RA-026	SC07-01LA-006	SC10-01LC-006	SC10-01LC-006FS	SC13-01RA-006
			Sample Date	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/3/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/1/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 24	0- 6	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	0- 6	0- 6	0- 6
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	260,000 J	130,000 J	12,000 J	20,000 J	18,000 J	160 J	4,800 J	4,800 J	370	
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	3,700 J	11,000 J	800	730	460	75 J	360	370	140 J	
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	140,000 J	270,000 J	6,300 J	6,800 J	5,900 J	280 J	3,200 J	3,100 J	530	
Benzo(e)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	17,000 J	15,000 J	1,100 J	1,400 J	840 J	290 J	810	790 J	500	
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	110,000 J	180,000 J	9,800 J	13,000 J	6,200 J	940	5,200 J	5,000 J	1,300	
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	39,000 J	57,000 J	3,000 J	3,900 J	2,000 J	820	1,600	1,400 J	910	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	48,000 J	62,000 J	5,600 J	7,500 J	3,600 J	1,000	3,500 J	3,000 J	1,500	
Benzo(g, h, i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	16,000 J	29,000 J	1,400 J	1,700 J	890 J	590	830	750 J	510	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	27,000 J	44,000 J	1,200 J	1,800 J	970 J	840	1,500	1,300 J	600	
C1 Chrysenes	NL	µg/kg	13,000 J	50,000 J	1,800	300 U	1,000	320 U	260 U	290 U	210 U	
C1 Fluorenes	NL	µg/kg	280 U	270 U	310 U	300 U	240 U	320 U	260 U	290 U	210 U	
C1-Fluoranthenes/Pyrenes	NL	µg/kg	97,000 J	67,000 J	7,600 J	1,100	4,900 J	770	4,000 J	530	1,100	
C1-Napthalenes	NL	µg/kg	120,000 J	250,000 J	3,400 J	3,700 J	3,500 J	220 J	850	690	160 J	
C1-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	NL	µg/kg	75,000 J	380,000 J	7,000 J	6,900 J	3,600 J	330	3,200 J	3,300 J	540	
C2 Chrysenes	NL	µg/kg	280 U	270 U	310 U	300 U	240 U	320 U	260 U	290 U	210 U	
C2 Fluorenes	NL	µg/kg	280 U	270 U	310 U	300 U	240 U	320 U	260 U	290 U	210 U	
C2-Napthalenes	NL	µg/kg	63,000 J	410,000 J	4,700 J	4,400 J	2,900 J	140 J	1,300	1,100	160 J	
C2-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	NL	µg/kg	280 U	1,200	310 U	26 J	240 U	320 U	260 U	290 U	210 U	
C3 Chrysenes	NL	µg/kg	280 U	270 U	310 U	300 U	240 U	320 U	260 U	290 U	210 U	
C3 Fluorenes	NL	µg/kg	280 U	270 U	310 U	300 U	240 U	320 U	260 U	290 U	210 U	
C3-Napthalenes	NL	µg/kg	17,000 J	130,000 J	2,400	3,100 J	990	81 J	1,100	1,300	100 J	
C3-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	NL	µg/kg	6,600 J	5,600 J	1,100	250 J	700	320 U	840	1,100	130 J	
C4 Chrysenes	NL	µg/kg	280 U	270 U	310 U	300 U	240 U	320 U	260 U	290 U	210 U	
C4-Napthalenes	NL	µg/kg	2,800	32,000 J	1,000	1,600	400	320 U	710	1,100	78 J	
C4-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	NL	µg/kg	280 U	1,800	310 U	140 J	240 U	320 U	260 U	30 J	210 U	
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	62,000 J	93,000 J	5,400 J	7,000 J	3,700 J	1,100	3,900 J	3,800 J	1,300	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	7,500 J	20,000 J	1,200 J	1,200 J	640 J	190 J	610	330 J	200 J	
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	600,000 J	600,000 J	25,000 J	31,000 J	21,000 J	2,400	15,000 J	14,000 J	3,400 J	
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	210,000 J	150,000 J	10,000 J	16,000 J	11,000 J	180 J	4,400 J	4,200 J	400	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	17,000 J	43,000 J	2,200 J	2,100 J	1,100 J	590	930	760 J	550	
Napthalene	561	µg/kg	8,500 J	50,000 J	510	400	270	71 J	120 J	100 J	110 J	
Perylene	NL	µg/kg	16,000 J	27,000 J	1,500	1,900 J	980	450	930	810	480	
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	700,000 J	970,000 J	32,000 J	38,000 J	26,000 J	920	15,000 J	14,000 J	1,200	
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	270,000 J	240,000 J	15,000 J	19,000 J	11,000 J	1,600	10,000 J	9,200 J	2,200 J	
TOTAL 34 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	3,000,000	4,400,000	160,000	200,000	130,000	13,000	84,000	76,000	18,000	



**Table A-2**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - PAHs Extended List 34**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC13-01RA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01R	
		Field Sample ID	SC13-01RA-006DP	SC19-01MA-024	SC19-01R-006
		Sample Date	8/1/2011	8/4/2011	8/1/2011
		Depth Interval (inch bss)	0-6	6-24	0-6
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit			
Acenaphthene	NL	µg/kg	310	1,600	1,100 J
Acenaphthylene	NL	µg/kg	120 J	530	260
Anthracene	845	µg/kg	540	2,000	770
Benzo(c)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	400	890 J	790
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,050	µg/kg	1,400	3,700 J	3,000 J
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,450	µg/kg	1,100	2,300 J	1,300
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	1,800	3,500 J	2,700 J
Benzo(g, h, i)perylene	NL	µg/kg	630	1,200 J	830
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NL	µg/kg	750	1,100 J	1,200
C1 Chrysenes	NL	µg/kg	220 U	310 U	650
C1 Fluorenes	NL	µg/kg	220 U	310 U	230 U
C1-Fluoranthenes/Pyrenes	NL	µg/kg	1,100	3,400 J	2,700 J
C1-Naphthalenes	NL	µg/kg	180 J	750	510
C1-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	NL	µg/kg	560	2,000	840
C2 Chrysenes	NL	µg/kg	220 U	310 U	230 U
C2 Fluorenes	NL	µg/kg	220 U	310 U	230 U
C2-Naphthalenes	NL	µg/kg	160 J	920	470
C2-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	NL	µg/kg	220 U	310 U	230 U
C3 Chrysenes	NL	µg/kg	220 U	310 U	230 U
C3 Fluorenes	NL	µg/kg	220 U	310 U	230 U
C3-Naphthalenes	NL	µg/kg	120 J	470	300
C3-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	NL	µg/kg	150 J	450	410
C4 Chrysenes	NL	µg/kg	220 U	310 U	230 U
C4-Naphthalenes	NL	µg/kg	62 J	270 J	190 J
C4-Phenanthrenes/Anthracenes	NL	µg/kg	220 U	310 U	230 U
Chrysene	1,290	µg/kg	1,400	3,300 J	2,700 J
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	NL	µg/kg	260	630 J	350
Fluoranthene	2,230	µg/kg	3,300 J	8,300 J	8,600 J
Fluorene	536	µg/kg	330	1,600	930
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NL	µg/kg	720	1,200 J	840
Naphthalene	561	µg/kg	120 J	850	200 J
Perylene	NL	µg/kg	570	1,000	850
Phenanthrene	1,170	µg/kg	1,400	4,700 J	1,900
Pyrene	1,520	µg/kg	2,100	5,500 J	4,900 J
TOTAL 34 PAH	22,800	µg/kg	19,000	52,000	38,000

Notes:

**Result exceeds PEC**

µg/kg - Microgram per kilogram

bss - below sediment surface

DL - Detection Limit

ID - Identification

J - Estimated Value

ND - Not Detected

NL - Not Listed

PAH - Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon

PEC - Probable Effect Concentration

U - Not Detected

Total PAHs (extended list 34) calculated as sum of detections plus one-half the detection limit for nondetected results

1 - Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems (MacDonald, et. al., 2000)

**Table A-3  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TAL Metals  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RB	SC01-01RB	SC02-01LA	SC02-01LA	SC02-01LA	SC02-01LB	SC02-01LB	
			Field Sample ID	SC01-01RA-006	SC01-01RA-006DP	SC01-01RA-024	SC01-01RB-006	SC01-01RB-027	SC02-01LA-006	SC02-01LA-024	SC02-01LA-032	SC02-01LB-006	SC02-01LB-006DP	
			Sample Date	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0-6	0-6	6-24	0-6	6-27	0-6	6-24	24-32	0-6	0-6	
Aluminum	NL	mg/kg	5,420	4,260	7,630	16,400	16,200	12,200	5,660	7,000	2,480	10,300		
Antimony	NL	mg/kg	6.9 UJ	6.1 UJ	7.3 UJ	12 UJ	8 UJ	9.6 UJ	6.9 UJ	6.3 UJ	6.7 UJ	9 UJ		
Arsenic	33	mg/kg	4.9	5.3	39.7 J	13.7 J	11.1 J	7.8	8.2 J	6.5 J	2.6 J	7.6 J		
Barium	NL	mg/kg	51.6	40	96.5	153	143	105	111	109	39.2	90.8		
Beryllium	NL	mg/kg	0.44 J	0.34 J	0.67	1.2	1.1	0.82	0.51 J	0.57	0.19 J	0.69 J		
Cadmium	4.98	mg/kg	1.2	1.3	4.6	2.1	2.8	1.4	1.7	2.5	0.56 U	1.2		
Calcium	NL	mg/kg	19,900	18,300	33,400	35,100	32,100	24,300	23,900	24,500	17,000	39,200		
Chromium	111	mg/kg	18.7 J	14 J	25.5	44.1	38.8	28.9 J	27.6	28.3	5.5	19.5		
Cobalt	NL	mg/kg	5.7 U	5.1 U	6.7	11.9	10.8	8.3	5.8 U	5.6	5.6 U	7.6		
Copper	149	mg/kg	161 J	112 J	1,150	152	313	543 J	745	668	64.3	127		
Iron	NL	mg/kg	10,700	8,590	18,200	29,300	26,300	19,900	10,500	12,700	5,770	18,300		
Lead	128	mg/kg	135 J	89 J	731	281	361	280 J	305	335	43.5	84.7		
Magnesium	NL	mg/kg	5,950	5,120	7,650	12,700	11,200	8,020	5,870	6,600	3,860	9,750		
Manganese	NL	mg/kg	175 J	140 J	257	656	532	391 J	206	220	111	474		
Nickel	48.6	mg/kg	15.9	12.8	27.4	46.8	45.5	27	18.7	21.7	5.8	22.5		
Potassium	NL	mg/kg	783 J	607 J	1,260 J	1,980 J	2,230 J	1,500 J	817 J	969 J	561 UJ	1,560 J		
Selenium	NL	mg/kg	4 U	3.5 U	4.2 U	7 U	4.7 U	5.6 U	4 U	3.7 U	3.9 U	5.2 U		
Silver	NL	mg/kg	1.1 U	1 U	2.7	2.4	3.1	1.6 U	1.3	2.4	1.1 U	1.5 U		
Sodium	NL	mg/kg	574 U	506 U	605 U	1,000 U	670 U	803 U	577 U	526 U	561 U	748 U		
Thallium	NL	mg/kg	2.9 U	2.5 U	3 U	5 U	3.4 U	4 U	2.9 U	2.6 U	2.8 U	3.7 U		
Vanadium	NL	mg/kg	13.8	10.9	19 J	32.3 J	31.8 J	24.1	12.2 J	15.3 J	7.2 J	23.2 J		
Zinc	459	mg/kg	179	141	637	465	526	326	436	460	64.9	196		
Mercury	1.06	mg/kg	0.21	0.29	0.7	0.48	0.69	0.16	0.32	0.38	0.11 U	0.15 J		

**Table A-3  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TAL Metals  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC03-01LA	SC03-01LA	SC03-01LA	SC03-01RB	SC03-01RB	SC05-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC06-01RA	SC06-01RA
			Field Sample ID	SC03-01LA-006	SC03-01LA-024	SC03-01LA-033	SC03-01RB-006	SC03-01RB-032	SC05-01RA-006	SC05-01RA-006FS	SC05-01RA-026	SC06-01RA-006	SC06-01RA-027
			Sample Date	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0-6	6-24	24-33	0-6	6-32	0-6	0-6	6-26	0-6	6-27
Aluminum	NL	mg/kg	6,580	15,500	11,700	8,490	12,500	14,100	14,100	11,900	3,140	10,100	
Antimony	NL	mg/kg	8.6 UJ	9.9 UJ	7.8 UJ	8.3 UJ	7.7 UJ	9.7 UJ	8.9 UJ	7.8 UJ	6.9 UJ	7.2 UJ	
Arsenic	33	mg/kg	5.9 J	10.3 J	8.6 J	6.6 J	8.7 J	10 J	9.9 J	8.2 J	7.7 J	7.1 J	
Barium	NL	mg/kg	61.8	149	118	70.2	112	133	131	99.7	49.8	91.4	
Beryllium	NL	mg/kg	0.51 J	1	0.81	0.61 J	0.85	0.91	0.93	0.81	0.28 J	0.7	
Cadmium	4.98	mg/kg	0.88	2.6	2.2	0.79	1.5	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.57 U	1.8	
Calcium	NL	mg/kg	19,900	33,100	30,600	28,500	32,500	36,700	32,100	25,100	19,800	26,500	
Chromium	111	mg/kg	15.1	37	31	16.9	25.9	29.2	29	30.5	7.2	26.1	
Cobalt	NL	mg/kg	7.1 U	10.6	7.8	6.9 U	8.8	9.8	9.5	8.4	5.7 U	7.3	
Copper	149	mg/kg	79	286	272	57.2	105	184	160	132	56	275	
Iron	NL	mg/kg	12,500	24,900	19,800	15,000	21,000	23,600	23,100	19,800	6,800	16,900	
Lead	128	mg/kg	90	334	285	60.3	140	284	254	177	94.2	196	
Magnesium	NL	mg/kg	5,840	11,800	10,300	9,340	11,000	12,600	11,300	8,640	4,830	8,440	
Manganese	NL	mg/kg	277	509	368	306	499	530	503	357	146	319	
Nickel	48.6	mg/kg	16.2	40.4	28.1	18.6	28.4	33.4	32	27.5	8	23.9	
Potassium	NL	mg/kg	920 J	2,150 J	1,610 J	1,320 J	1,790 J	2,020 J	1,980 J	1,680 J	575 UJ	1,440 J	
Selenium	NL	mg/kg	5 U	5.8 U	4.5 U	4.8 U	4.5 U	5.7 U	5.2 U	4.5 U	4 U	4.2 U	
Silver	NL	mg/kg	1.4 U	2.6	2.5	1.4 U	1.6	1.9	2	1.4	1.1 U	1.4	
Sodium	NL	mg/kg	714 U	825 U	646 U	691 U	643 U	807 U	744 U	648 U	575 U	602 U	
Thallium	NL	mg/kg	3.6 U	4.1 U	3.2 U	3.5 U	3.2 U	4 U	3.7 U	3.2 U	2.9 U	3 U	
Vanadium	NL	mg/kg	13.9 J	31.7 J	23.8 J	20.4 J	26.5 J	29.8 J	29.4 J	26.7 J	8.7 J	21.5 J	
Zinc	459	mg/kg	196	503	435	158	275	370	359	264	64.6	307	
Mercury	1.06	mg/kg	0.13 J	0.41	0.27	0.14 J	0.23	0.36	0.3	0.2	0.06 J	0.16	

**Table A-3  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TAL Metals  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC06-01RB	SC06-01RB	SC06-01RB	SC07-01LA	SC07-01LA	SC07-01R	SC07-01R	SC07-01R	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA
			Field Sample ID	SC06-01RB-006	SC06-01RB-024	SC06-01RB-035	SC07-01LA-006	SC07-01LA-025	SC07-01R-006	SC07-01R-024	SC07-01R-040	SC08-01LA-006	SC08-01LA-006DP
			Sample Date	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0-6	6-24	24-35	0-6	6-25	0-6	6-24	24-40	0-6	0-6
Aluminum	NL	mg/kg	7,550	10,800	12,100	7,530	7,050	3,940	6,020	3,630	10,100	13,300	
Antimony	NL	mg/kg	6.6 UJ	8.9 UJ	22.9 J	9.3 U	7.1 U	6.6 U	6.9 U	7.2 U	7.9 UJ	7.9 UJ	
Arsenic	33	mg/kg	4.6 J	8.3 J	18.9 J	6.1 J	6.5 J	3.2 J	4.2 J	2.9 J	8.1	9.8	
Barium	NL	mg/kg	59.3	110	291	71.5	94.1	36.5	48.2	24.5	128	130	
Beryllium	NL	mg/kg	0.54 J	0.76	1	0.58 J	0.54 J	0.32 J	0.47 J	0.33 J	0.74	0.96	
Cadmium	4.98	mg/kg	0.62	2.4	19.2	1.3 J	1.5 J	0.55 UJ	1.4 J	0.6 UJ	3.1	2.1	
Calcium	NL	mg/kg	27,800	27,200	25,100	31,100	28,800	20,300	25,200	27,700	36,600	33,000	
Chromium	111	mg/kg	15.1	30.9	76.5	16.9 J	18 J	9.5 J	13.4 J	6.5 J	27.5 J	32.6 J	
Cobalt	NL	mg/kg	5.8	8.2	18.4	7.8 UJ	6.4 J	5.5 UJ	5.8 J	6 UJ	7.7	9	
Copper	149	mg/kg	54.1	241	762	71.2 J	97.2 J	41.9 J	68.2 J	9.8 J	177 J	165 J	
Iron	NL	mg/kg	13,600	18,900	23,500	15,900 J	14,000 J	8,700 J	11,800 J	8,900 J	18,600	20,200	
Lead	128	mg/kg	43.4	303	3750	70.6 J	147 J	35.4 J	69.4 J	5 J	297 J	262 J	
Magnesium	NL	mg/kg	8,560	9,140	7,280	9,740 J	8,800 J	5,960 J	6,910 J	7,060 J	14,600	11,300	
Manganese	NL	mg/kg	278	347	282	321 J-	316 J-	174 J-	233 J-	196 J-	379 J	448 J	
Nickel	48.6	mg/kg	15.9	31.2	48	18.4 J	18 J	10.5 J	15 J	10.6 J	27.6	27.2	
Potassium	NL	mg/kg	1,170 J	1,600 J	1,660 J	1,090	921	574	912	600 U	1,340 J	1,470 J	
Selenium	NL	mg/kg	3.9 U	5.2 U	5.6 U	5.4 U	4.1 U	3.9 U	4 U	4.2 U	4.6 U	4.6 U	
Silver	NL	mg/kg	1.1 U	2.2	3.5	1.6 U	1.2 U	1.1 U	1.1 U	1.2 U	1.7	1.3 U	
Sodium	NL	mg/kg	551 U	741 U	797 U	775 U	591 U	552 U	573 U	600 U	656 U	658 U	
Thallium	NL	mg/kg	2.8 U	3.7 U	4 U	3.9 U	3 U	2.8 U	2.9 U	3 U	3.3 U	3.3 U	
Vanadium	NL	mg/kg	17.7 J	24.1 J	28.6 J	18	16.3	10.2	15.5	12	22	26.7	
Zinc	459	mg/kg	131	406	2340	149 J	229 J	84.3 J	111 J	29 J	352	329	
Mercury	1.06	mg/kg	0.08 J	0.41	1.6	0.09 J	0.43	0.09 J	0.18	0.12 U	0.26	0.31	

**Table A-3  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TAL Metals  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LB	SC08-01LB	SC08-01LB	SC09-01LA	SC09-01LA	SC09-01RB	SC09-01RB
			Field Sample ID	SC08-01LA-024	SC08-01LA-024DP	SC08-01LA-034	SC08-01LB-006	SC08-01LB-024	SC08-01LB-054	SC09-01LA-006	SC09-01LA-026	SC09-01RB-006	SC09-01RB-032
			Sample Date	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	6- 24	6- 24	24- 34	0- 6	6- 24	24- 54	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 32
Aluminum	NL	mg/kg	11,700	12,600	7,150	1,980	11,600	6,760	5,270	3,110	3,170	9,650	
Antimony	NL	mg/kg	8 UJ	8.8 UJ	20.2 J-	6.1 UJ	8.3 UJ	7.2 J-	6.4 U	5.7 U	6.3 U	9.7	
Arsenic	33	mg/kg	11.3	21.9	41.5	2	8.6	11.5	5.3	6.3	3.3	23.7	
Barium	NL	mg/kg	132	156	209	43.5	99.6	117	58.1	88	38.8	165	
Beryllium	NL	mg/kg	0.85	0.92	0.73	0.22 J	0.83	0.6	0.44 J	0.43 J	0.29 J	0.82	
Cadmium	4.98	mg/kg	3.1	4.6	6.7	0.5 U	1.1	3.1	0.82	2	0.52 U	4	
Calcium	NL	mg/kg	33,600	22,600	31,600	18,400	32,300	36,200	29,300	31,700	19,900	29,100	
Chromium	111	mg/kg	37.2 J	32 J	158 J	6.2 J	21.8 J	49.6 J	14	21.4	8.8	33.1	
Cobalt	NL	mg/kg	8.6	11.2	11.4	5 U	8.9	9.3	5.3 U	4.8 U	5.2 U	9.3	
Copper	149	mg/kg	243 J	382 J	404 J	142 J	349 J	931 J	77.8 J	413 J	86.9 J	253 J	
Iron	NL	mg/kg	21,200	19,300	17,700	4,950	18,100	12,800	12,100	8,510	8,000	18,900	
Lead	128	mg/kg	379 J	938 J	1520 J	79.9 J	150 J	796 J	111	475	64.8	650	
Magnesium	NL	mg/kg	11,600	7,200	10,100	3,650	10,100	8,610	7,480	7,380	5,230	8,740	
Manganese	NL	mg/kg	449 J	280 J	248 J	94 J	276 J	227 J	258	205	169	335	
Nickel	48.6	mg/kg	32.7	28.9	44.5	5.3	25.3	26.8	16.3	15.4	12.9	29.8	
Potassium	NL	mg/kg	1,500 J	1,530 J	1,010 J	505 UJ	1,650 J	847 J	714	478 U	524 U	1,320	
Selenium	NL	mg/kg	4.7 U	5.2 U	4.2 U	3.5 U	4.8 U	3.9 U	3.7 U	3.3 U	3.7 U	4.7 U	
Silver	NL	mg/kg	2	1.5 U	3.3	1 U	1.4 U	1.8	1.1 U	0.96 U	1 U	2.4	
Sodium	NL	mg/kg	669 U	737 U	596 U	505 U	689 U	555 U	534 U	478 U	524 U	676 U	
Thallium	NL	mg/kg	3.3 U	3.7 U	3 U	2.5 U	3.4 U	2.8 U	2.7 U	2.4 U	2.6 U	3.4 U	
Vanadium	NL	mg/kg	24.2	27	17.5	6	24.1	14.8	12.1	8.3	8.6	22.4	
Zinc	459	mg/kg	457	696	1,240	70.9	204	682	184 J	377 J	127 J	564 J	
Mercury	1.06	mg/kg	0.54	1	1.4	0.04 J	0.29	0.26	0.11 J	0.35	0.04 J	1.2	

**Table A-3  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TAL Metals  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01RA	SC10-01RA	SC10-01RA	
			Field Sample ID	SC10-01LB-006	SC10-01LB-024	SC10-01LB-051	SC10-01LC-006	SC10-01LC-006FS	SC10-01LC-024	SC10-01LC-039	SC10-01RA-006	SC10-01RA-024	SC10-01RA-050	
			Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 24	24- 51	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	24- 39	0- 6	6- 24	24- 50	
Aluminum	NL	mg/kg	6,630	8,310	10,400	10,400	8,950	9,020	6,570	5,270	9,730	10,800		
Antimony	NL	mg/kg	8.5 U	8.3 U	7.2 U	8.2 U	9.6 U	7.6	14.8	8 U	7.6 U	8.1 U		
Arsenic	33	mg/kg	5.4 J	9.4	33.4	9.9	8	11.5	23.8	4.2 J	8.7	76.4		
Barium	NL	mg/kg	67.6	116	176	125	116	134	180	56.5	117	170		
Beryllium	NL	mg/kg	0.53 J	0.67 J	0.92	0.83	0.78 J	0.78	0.66	0.42 J	0.79	0.95		
Cadmium	4.98	mg/kg	0.75 J	4.2	3.8	2.6	2.5	4.2	5.2	0.67 UJ	1.8	3.4		
Calcium	NL	mg/kg	29,800	27,800	29,400	33,200	31,700	32,700	28,600	24,900	29,600	30,700		
Chromium	111	mg/kg	15.8 J	28.9	32.8	27	25.4	36.5	127	12.5 J	24.8	48.3		
Cobalt	NL	mg/kg	7.1 UJ	7.8	11.4	8.5	8 U	8.4	13.4	6.7 UJ	8.3	10.9		
Copper	149	mg/kg	54.9 J	258 J	397 J	197 J	136 J	213 J	333 J	54.5 J	112 J	249 J		
Iron	NL	mg/kg	13,200 J	16,400	21,700	21,800	19,300	19,800	15,100	11,100 J	19,100	23,100		
Lead	128	mg/kg	51.6 J	448	1300	262	211	342	1130	41.1 J	146	852		
Magnesium	NL	mg/kg	9,820 J	9,420	8,560	11,100	11,100	11,100	7,520	7,570 J	10,700	9,480		
Manganese	NL	mg/kg	247 J-	307	397	517	433	432	237	226 J-	402	310		
Nickel	48.6	mg/kg	16.7 J	26.4	33.8	30.3	27.9	30.3	39.7	12.8 J	26.7	34.5		
Potassium	NL	mg/kg	986	1,070	1,270	1,280	1,180	1,140	917	781	1,290	1,480		
Selenium	NL	mg/kg	5 U	4.8 U	4.2 U	4.8 U	5.6 U	3.8 U	4 U	4.7 U	4.4 U	4.7 U		
Silver	NL	mg/kg	1.4 U	1.7	2.5	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.8	1.3 U	1.6	2		
Sodium	NL	mg/kg	708 U	688 U	603 U	683 U	801 U	540 U	575 U	667 U	630 U	673 U		
Thallium	NL	mg/kg	3.5 U	3.4 U	3 U	3.4 U	4 U	2.7 U	2.9 U	3.3 U	3.1 U	3.4 U		
Vanadium	NL	mg/kg	16.8	19	23.1	22.1	19.8	19.7	16.2	13	20.7	24.6		
Zinc	459	mg/kg	159 J	434 J	1,180 J	382 J	310 J	452 J	886 J	108 J	263 J	864 J		
Mercury	1.06	mg/kg	0.09 J	1.1	0.88	0.91	0.3	0.66	0.92	0.2	0.31	1.2		

**Table A-3  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TAL Metals  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC11-01L	SC11-01L	SC11-01L	SC12-01LA	SC12-01LA	SC12-01LA	SC12-01R	SC12-01R	SC12-01RB	SC12-01RB	
			Field Sample ID	SC11-01L-006	SC11-01L-024	SC11-01L-051	SC12-01LA-006	SC12-01LA-024	SC12-01LA-034	SC12-01R-006	SC12-01R-030	SC12-01RB-006	SC12-01RB-024	
			Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 24	24- 51	0- 6	6- 24	24- 34	0- 6	6- 30	0- 6	6- 24	
Aluminum	NL	mg/kg	3,600	5,910	8,070	6,050	6,540	7,440	7,510	9,490	8,200	11,200		
Antimony	NL	mg/kg	6.2 U	7.2 U	7.4 U	6.8 U	8.4 U	6.4 U	7.8 U	8.2	7.7 U	8.1 U		
Arsenic	33	mg/kg	3 J	6.5	11.2	6.9 J	34.4 J	72 J	9.2 J	48.9 J	6 J	14.5 J		
Barium	NL	mg/kg	70.8	87.4	143	63.2	136	107	128	153	76	165		
Beryllium	NL	mg/kg	0.33 J	0.57 J	0.79	0.64	0.93	0.71	0.62 J	1.2	0.64 J	0.94		
Cadmium	4.98	mg/kg	0.71 J	1.4	7	0.68 J	2.7 J	1 J	2.5 J	7.4 J	0.78 J	3.4 J		
Calcium	NL	mg/kg	112,000	90,500	32,900	25,800	17,200	48,100	40,700	29,400	37,800	28,100		
Chromium	111	mg/kg	9.8 J	18.6	41.2	18.6 J	39 J	16 J	30.1 J	195 J	18.1 J	34.9 J		
Cobalt	NL	mg/kg	5.2 UJ	6 U	7.6	5.7 UJ	7 UJ	7.2 J	6.8 J	14.7 J	6.4 UJ	11.8 J		
Copper	149	mg/kg	39.3 J	353 J	263 J	50.5 J	122 J	79.3 J	182 J	232 J	53.3 J	362 J		
Iron	NL	mg/kg	8,610 J	11,800	15,200	17,500 J	26,400 J	20,300 J	15,800 J	56,900 J	15,300 J	20,500 J		
Lead	128	mg/kg	37.7 J	230	1010	150 J	384 J	411 J	292 J	542 J	65.9 J	817 J		
Magnesium	NL	mg/kg	56,400 J	40,800	11,700	8,070 J	5,400 J	11,400 J	15,300 J	8,300 J	13,700 J	8,470 J		
Manganese	NL	mg/kg	163 J-	232	333	330 J-	192 J-	343 J-	228 J-	435 J-	303 J-	384 J-		
Nickel	48.6	mg/kg	8.2 J	22.4	25.1	14.7 J	24.8 J	23.7 J	24.1 J	51.6 J	18.3 J	31.2 J		
Potassium	NL	mg/kg	521	844	1,210	827	916	1,300	1,030	1,340	1,130	1,410		
Selenium	NL	mg/kg	3.6 U	4.2 U	4.3 U	4 U	4.9 U	3.7 U	4.5 U	4 U	4.5 U	4.7 U		
Silver	NL	mg/kg	1 U	1.2 U	6.6	1.1 U	1.5	1.1 U	1.3 U	2.4	1.3 U	2.1		
Sodium	NL	mg/kg	707	1,550	2,310	568 U	721	535 U	650 U	1,350	642 U	738		
Thallium	NL	mg/kg	2.6 U	3 U	3.1 U	2.8 U	3.5 U	2.7 U	3.2 U	2.9 U	3.2 U	3.4 U		
Vanadium	NL	mg/kg	9.4	13.9	18.8	16.3	18.2	17.8	17.9	22.8	18.7	24.8		
Zinc	459	mg/kg	102 J	264 J	908 J	172 J	578 J	317 J	371 J	1,300 J	191 J	720 J		
Mercury	1.06	mg/kg	0.08 J	0.16	0.65	0.07 J	4.9	0.9	0.5	1	0.11 J	0.9		

**Table A-3  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TAL Metals  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC12-01RB	SC13-01M	SC13-01RA	SC13-01RA	SC13-01RA	SC13-01RA	SC13-01RA	SC14-01L	SC14-01L	SC14-01L	SC15-01RB
			Field Sample ID	SC12-01RB-033	SC13-01M-006	SC13-01RA-006	SC13-01RA-006DP	SC13-01RA-024	SC13-01RA-037	SC14-01L-006	SC14-01L-024	SC14-01L-040	SC15-01RB-006	
			Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/3/2011	
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	24-33	0-6	0-6	0-6	6-24	24-37	0-6	6-24	24-40	0-6	
Aluminum	NL	mg/kg	13,500	7,750	3,380	3,530	6,110	9,630	4,450	8,820	10,300	3,300		
Antimony	NL	mg/kg	13.8	6.9 U	7 U	6.3 U	6.3 U	9.4 U	8.8 U	9.7 U	7.8 U	8.7 U		
Arsenic	33	mg/kg	19.6 J	6.5 J	3.1 J	3 J	8.2 J	17.6 J	10.3 J	9.3 J	124 J	3.2		
Barium	NL	mg/kg	230	62.9	43.8	38.1	100	243	66.5	137	163	40.1		
Beryllium	NL	mg/kg	1.1	0.58	0.29 J	0.31 J	0.53	0.95	0.39 J	0.7 J	0.91	0.3 J		
Cadmium	4.98	mg/kg	7 J	1	0.58 U	0.53 U	2.2	4.2	0.97	2.3	2.6	0.72 U		
Calcium	NL	mg/kg	40,000	54,500 J	19,800 J	19,700 J	21,400 J	26,700 J	23,700 J	30,700 J	35,100 J	21,200		
Chromium	111	mg/kg	47.3 J	23.6 J	10.4 J	9.8 J	26.4 J	37.2 J	13.9 J	144 J	76.3 J	9.9		
Cobalt	NL	mg/kg	15.1 J	5.9 J	5.8 UJ	5.3 UJ	5.9 J	11.5 J	7.3 UJ	8.1 UJ	8.5 J	7.2 U		
Copper	149	mg/kg	493 J	114	63.8	54.5	354	648	90.3	192	227	54 J		
Iron	NL	mg/kg	25,700 J	14,900 J	7,510 J	7,490 J	12,300 J	19,300 J	9,890 J	16,300 J	23,500 J	8,350		
Lead	128	mg/kg	1930 J	118 J	49.1 J	56.1 J	420 J	1380 J	51.4 J	214 J	460 J	73.2		
Magnesium	NL	mg/kg	10,600 J	16,800	5,430	5,760	6,440	7,640	6,790	9,690	10,100	6,250		
Manganese	NL	mg/kg	450 J-	368 J	146 J	149 J	242 J	340 J	177 J	304 J	340 J	140		
Nickel	48.6	mg/kg	39.5 J	25.6	9.3	10.6	23.6	33.3	13.4	140	78.1	9.9		
Potassium	NL	mg/kg	1,740	1,190	579 U	527 U	843	1,300	733 U	1,320	1,460	725 U		
Selenium	NL	mg/kg	5.4 U	4 U	4.1 U	3.7 U	3.7 U	5.5 U	5.1 U	5.7 U	4.5 U	5.1 U		
Silver	NL	mg/kg	3.1	1.1 U	1.2 U	1.1 U	1.5	6.1	1.5 U	2.4	2.5	1.4 U		
Sodium	NL	mg/kg	1,120	572 U	579 U	527 U	527 U	786 U	733 U	811 U	965	725 U		
Thallium	NL	mg/kg	3.9 U	2.9 U	2.9 U	2.6 U	2.6 U	3.9 U	3.7 U	4.1 U	3.2 U	3.6 U		
Vanadium	NL	mg/kg	29.8	18.6 J	9.1 J	9.1 J	14.9 J	24.4 J	11.7 J	19 J	23.3 J	8.8		
Zinc	459	mg/kg	1,300 J	218	89.4	100	426	1,390	302	381	934	103 J		
Mercury	1.06	mg/kg	1.6	0.28	0.07 J	0.08 J	0.52	1.3	0.07 J	0.79	2.8	0.08 J		



**Table A-3  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TAL Metals  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC15-01RB	SC15-01RB	SC16-01R	SC16-01R	SC16-01R	SC16-01R	SC16-01R	SC16-01RA	SC16-01RA	SC18-01R1	SC18-01R1
			Field Sample ID	SC15-01RB-024	SC15-01RB-035	SC16-01R-006	SC16-01R-024	SC16-01R-024FS	SC16-01R-053	SC16-01RA-006	SC16-01RA-026	SC18-01R1-006	SC18-01R1-024	
			Sample Date	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	6- 24	24- 35	0- 6	6- 24	6- 24	24- 53	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 24	
Aluminum	NL	mg/kg	7,620	5,350	4,140	10,100	9,410	9,020	4,080	8,910	5,950	8,510		
Antimony	NL	mg/kg	7.6 U	7.5 U	10 U	9.3 U	8.5 U	9.4 U	7.3 U	6.9 U	7.8 U	7.8 U		
Arsenic	33	mg/kg	7.5	10.6	4.2 J	9.3 J	10.6 J	20.2 J	4.4 J	15.4 J	10.4	62.3		
Barium	NL	mg/kg	132	155	66.2	109	126	361	74.6	122	108	127		
Beryllium	NL	mg/kg	0.63 J	0.56 J	0.38 J	0.78	0.76	0.81	0.42 J	0.75	0.56 J	0.79		
Cadmium	4.98	mg/kg	2.1	2.8	0.83 U	2.6	2.1	5.1	0.68	2.4	2.6	2.6		
Calcium	NL	mg/kg	27,400	22,000	22,700 J	28,400 J	29,000 J	24,700 J	29,300 J	31,000 J	39,900	42,300		
Chromium	111	mg/kg	34.5	24.9	11.9 J	39 J	37.8 J	120 J	18.6 J	64.4 J	48.7	39.9		
Cobalt	NL	mg/kg	6.9	6.2 U	8.3 UJ	8.4 J	8.9 J	10.8 J	6 UJ	9.1 J	6.5 U	7.7		
Copper	149	mg/kg	161 J	316 J	166	241	208	369	98.4	133	183 J	141 J		
Iron	NL	mg/kg	16,200	12,200	9,910 J	17,500 J	17,000 J	18,100 J	9,750 J	16,600 J	13,500	18,700		
Lead	128	mg/kg	329	450	95.5 J	246 J	380 J	958 J	111 J	453 J	562	385		
Magnesium	NL	mg/kg	8,920	5,540	6,280	9,480	9,720	7,090	8,080	8,210	14,600	8,690		
Manganese	NL	mg/kg	291	222	186 J	267 J	304 J	275 J	184 J	252 J	292	323		
Nickel	48.6	mg/kg	40.6	18.5	11.2	51.4	49.9	30.5	16	27.1	21.9	27.8		
Potassium	NL	mg/kg	977	729	830 U	1,510	1,480	1,390	648	1,230	778	1,120		
Selenium	NL	mg/kg	4.4 U	4.4 U	5.8 U	5.4 U	4.9 U	5.5 U	4.2 U	4 U	4.6 U	4.5 U		
Silver	NL	mg/kg	1.4	1.2 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	1.6	2	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.3 U	2		
Sodium	NL	mg/kg	634 U	623 U	830 U	978	1,030	1,190	605 U	576 U	650 U	647 U		
Thallium	NL	mg/kg	3.2 U	3.1 U	4.1 U	3.9 U	3.5 U	3.9 U	3 U	2.9 U	3.3 U	3.2 U		
Vanadium	NL	mg/kg	17	13.9	11.8 J	22.3 J	22.1 J	21.7 J	10.5 J	20.6 J	14.6	18.9		
Zinc	459	mg/kg	332 J	544 J	128	298	394	897	157	423	512 J	420 J		
Mercury	1.06	mg/kg	0.33	0.56	0.09 J	0.86	0.42	1.1	0.09 J	0.43	0.47	1.5		

**Table A-3  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TAL Metals  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC18-01R1	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB
			Field Sample ID	SC18-01R1-048	SC19-01MA-006	SC19-01MA-024	SC19-01MA-048	SC19-01MA-071	SC19-01MB-006	SC19-01MB-006FS	SC19-01MB-024	SC19-01MB-048	SC19-01MB-064	
			Sample Date	8/3/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	24-48	0-6	6-24	24-48	48-71	0-6	0-6	6-24	24-48	48-64	
Aluminum	NL	mg/kg	12,200	8,540	10,600	14,000	9,990	9,050	9,550	9,950	13,200	12,400		
Antimony	NL	mg/kg	8.7 U	13.1 UJ	8.4 UJ	9.1 UJ	9.1 UJ	10.3 UJ	10.4 UJ	8.9 UJ	9.9 UJ	9.8 UJ		
Arsenic	33	mg/kg	199	6.2	26.1	108	129	6.9	6.7	8.2	56.3	24.5		
Barium	NL	mg/kg	164	83.9	105	184	132	86.6	85.9	94.7	148	147		
Beryllium	NL	mg/kg	0.99	0.63 J	0.79	1	0.84	0.64 J	0.65 J	0.74	0.99	0.99		
Cadmium	4.98	mg/kg	1.7	1.1 U	1.1	1.9	1.8	1.3	2.2	1.2	2	1.8		
Calcium	NL	mg/kg	35,400	35,300	35,300	35,200	33,100	35,100	38,700	36,500	32,500	33,300		
Chromium	111	mg/kg	20.5	24.7 J	29.6 J	22.2 J	19.7 J	21.1 J	19.8 J	23.1 J	27 J	29 J		
Cobalt	NL	mg/kg	9.6	10.9 U	7.9	9.3	7.9	8.6 U	8.6 U	7.9	9	9.9		
Copper	149	mg/kg	123 J	94.3 J	110 J	153 J	152 J	97.4 J	123 J	110 J	144 J	161 J		
Iron	NL	mg/kg	24,700	17,000	20,400	26,200	22,600	17,300	17,400	19,000	24,300	23,800		
Lead	128	mg/kg	842	92.5 J	1850 J	449 J	530 J	66.6 J	124 J	83.2 J	327 J	344 J		
Magnesium	NL	mg/kg	9,530	10,800	10,500	9,560	8,480	11,100	11,200	11,200	9,040	9,160		
Manganese	NL	mg/kg	378	423 J	575 J	340 J	328 J	382 J	383 J	429 J	340 J	299 J		
Nickel	48.6	mg/kg	30.8	20.9	24.3	34.5	28.4	21.1	21.1	26.1	33.2	36.5		
Potassium	NL	mg/kg	1,480	1,270 J	1,490 J	1,910 J	1,380 J	1,350 J	1,410 J	1,420 J	1,790 J	1,750 J		
Selenium	NL	mg/kg	5.1 U	7.6 U	4.9 U	5.3 U	5.3 U	6 U	6 U	5.2 U	5.8 U	5.7 U		
Silver	NL	mg/kg	2.9	2.2 U	1.4 U	4.7	2.9	1.7 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	3.6	5.6		
Sodium	NL	mg/kg	725 U	1,090 U	699 U	759 U	754 U	862 U	863 U	741 U	828 U	816 U		
Thallium	NL	mg/kg	3.6 U	5.5 U	3.5 U	3.8 U	3.8 U	4.3 U	4.3 U	3.7 U	4.1 U	4.1 U		
Vanadium	NL	mg/kg	26.1	20	22.1	29.5	24.1	20.6	21.5	22.3	28.3	26.8		
Zinc	459	mg/kg	624 J	176	213	748	717	152	192	197	545	601		
Mercury	1.06	mg/kg	2.1	0.1 J	0.41	3.7	3.2	0.06 J	0.08 J	0.09 J	2.3	3		

**Table A-3  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TAL Metals  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit	Location ID	SC19-01R	SC19-01R	SC20-01L	SC20-01L	SC20-01M	SC20-01M	SC20-01M	SC20-01M	SC20-01R	SC20-01R
			Field Sample ID	SC19-01R-006	SC19-01R-017	SC20-01L-006	SC20-01L-033	SC20-01M-006	SC20-01M-024	SC20-01M-048	SC20-01M-068	SC20-01R-006	SC20-01R-025
			Sample Date	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
			Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 17	0- 6	6- 33	0- 6	6- 24	24- 48	48- 68	0- 6	6- 25
Aluminum	NL	mg/kg	5,320	4,950	3,890	7,680	12,900	12,600	14,300	12,400	16,000	15,500	
Antimony	NL	mg/kg	8 U	8.4 U	7.6 U	7.1 U	9.7 U	9.3 U	9.9 U	7.7 U	13.1 U	7.8 U	
Arsenic	33	mg/kg	6.8 J	15.2 J	6 J	18.4 J	8.5 J	7.9 J	8.6 J	10.8 J	8.3 J	11.5 J	
Barium	NL	mg/kg	65.1	104	46.2	128	104	105	114	108	107	132	
Beryllium	NL	mg/kg	0.69	1.5	0.43 J	0.68	0.95	0.88	1	0.87	1.1 J	0.96	
Cadmium	4.98	mg/kg	0.76	1.2	1.2 J	5.2 J	0.83	0.87	1.1 J	1.2 J	1.1 U	1.4	
Calcium	NL	mg/kg	43,000 J	9,900 J	57,600	33,500	40,100 J	40,000 J	39,600	34,100	33,900 J	40,300 J	
Chromium	111	mg/kg	14.7 J	47.1 J	23.9 J	73.2 J	21.4 J	21.9 J	24.5 J	26 J	24.4 J	25.5 J	
Cobalt	NL	mg/kg	6.7 UJ	7.3 J	6.3 UJ	7 J	9.3 J	8.5 J	9.8 J	9.3 J	10.9 UJ	9.2 J	
Copper	149	mg/kg	60.4	90.5	91.7 J	181 J	41.6	48.1	52 J	157 J	30.2	42.5	
Iron	NL	mg/kg	12,600 J	19,100 J	12,300 J	16,400 J	23,000 J	20,800 J	23,800 J	21,400 J	24,900 J	21,200 J	
Lead	128	mg/kg	91.8 J	533 J	71.3 J	1090 J	35.7 J	47.7 J	59 J	113 J	21.3 J	45.3 J	
Magnesium	NL	mg/kg	12,000	2,860	13,800 J	7,360 J	12,000	11,200	11,000 J	10,600 J	10,800	11,200	
Manganese	NL	mg/kg	245 J	346 J	257 J-	290 J-	662 J	537 J	585 J-	467 J-	504 J	345 J	
Nickel	48.6	mg/kg	17.7	31.1	16.2 J	28 J	26.1	24.7	30.5 J	29 J	29.9	30.4	
Potassium	NL	mg/kg	737	697 U	633 U	1,150	1,920	1,940	2,160	1,680	2,330	2,330	
Selenium	NL	mg/kg	4.7 U	4.9 U	4.4 U	4.1 U	5.7 U	5.4 U	5.8 U	4.5 U	7.7 U	4.6 U	
Silver	NL	mg/kg	1.3 U	1.4 U	1.3 U	2.8	1.6 U	1.5 U	1.6 U	1.3 U	2.2 U	1.3 U	
Sodium	NL	mg/kg	670 U	697 U	633 U	589 U	808 U	772 U	823 U	645 U	1,090 U	652 U	
Thallium	NL	mg/kg	3.4 U	3.5 U	3.2 U	2.9 U	4 U	3.9 U	4.1 U	3.2 U	5.5 U	3.3 U	
Vanadium	NL	mg/kg	13.1 J	14.5 J	11.4	18	26.7 J	26.1 J	28.4	25.4	30.2 J	29.2 J	
Zinc	459	mg/kg	118	186	162 J	546 J	155	162	171 J	209 J	117	154	
Mercury	1.06	mg/kg	0.11 J	0.19	0.08 J	3.6	0.11 J	0.09 J	0.13 J	0.73	0.06 J	0.15 J	

Notes:

**Result exceeds PEC.**

µg/kg - Microgram per kilogram

bss - below sediment surface

ID - Identification

J - Estimated Value

NL - Not Listed

PEC - Probable Effect Concentration

TAL - Target Analyte List

U - Not Detected

1 - Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems (MacDonald, et. al., 2000)

**Table A-4  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - PCBs  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

		Location ID	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC07-01LA	SC10-01LC						
		Field Sample ID	SC01-01RA-006	SC01-01RA-024	SC05-01RA-006	SC05-01RA-006FS	SC05-01RA-026	SC05-01RA-026	SC07-01LA-006	SC10-01LC-006						
		Sample Date	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/3/2011	8/2/2011						
		Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 24	0- 6	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	0- 6							
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit														
Aroclor-1016	NL	µg/kg	49	U	50	U	610	U	590	U	500	U	59	U	600	U
Aroclor-1221	NL	µg/kg	49	U	50	U	610	U	590	U	500	U	59	U	600	U
Aroclor-1232	NL	µg/kg	49	U	50	U	610	U	590	U	500	U	59	U	600	U
Aroclor-1242	NL	µg/kg	380	NJ	320	NJ	22,000	NJ	35,000		10,000		260		17,000	NJ
Aroclor-1248	NL	µg/kg	49	U	50	U	610	U	590	U	500	U	59	U	600	U
Aroclor-1254	NL	µg/kg	49	U	50	U	610	U	590	U	500	U	59	U	600	U
Aroclor-1260	NL	µg/kg	49	U	50	U	610	U	590	U	500	U	59	U	600	U
Aroclor-1262	NL	µg/kg	49	U	50	U	610	U	590	U	500	U	59	U	600	U
Aroclor-1268	NL	µg/kg	49	U	50	U	610	U	590	U	500	U	59	U	600	U
TOTAL PCBs	676	µg/kg	380		320		22,000		35,000		10,000		260		17,000	

**Table A-4  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - PCBs  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

		Location ID	SC10-01LC	SC13-01RA	SC13-01RA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01R
		Field Sample ID	SC10-01LC-006FS	SC13-01RA-006	SC13-01RA-006DP	SC19-01MA-024	SC19-01R-006
		Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/4/2011	8/1/2011
		Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	0- 6
Chemical Name	PEC <sup>1</sup>	Unit					
Aroclor-1016	NL	µg/kg	560 U	49 U	43 U	60 U	46 U
Aroclor-1221	NL	µg/kg	560 U	49 U	43 U	60 U	46 U
Aroclor-1232	NL	µg/kg	560 U	49 U	43 U	60 U	46 U
Aroclor-1242	NL	µg/kg	12,000 NJ	660	410	710	500 NJ
Aroclor-1248	NL	µg/kg	560 U	49 U	43 U	60 U	46 U
Aroclor-1254	NL	µg/kg	560 U	49 U	43 U	60 U	46 U
Aroclor-1260	NL	µg/kg	560 U	49 U	43 U	60 U	46 U
Aroclor-1262	NL	µg/kg	560 U	49 U	43 U	60 U	46 U
Aroclor-1268	NL	µg/kg	560 U	49 U	43 U	60 U	46 U
TOTAL PCBs	676	µg/kg	12,000	660	410	710	500

**Notes:**

**Result exceeds PEC**

µg/kg - Microgram per kilogram

bss - below sediment surface

ID - Identification

NL - Not Listed

NJ - Estimated Value

PCB - Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PEC - Probable Effect Concentration

U - Not Detected

TOTAL PCBs calculated as the sum of detections

1 - Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems (MacDonald, et. al., 2000)

**Table A-5**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RA	SC01-01RB	SC01-01RB	SC02-01LA	SC02-01LA	SC02-01LA								
	Field Sample ID	SC01-01RA-006	SC01-01RA-006DP	SC01-01RA-024	SC01-01RB-006	SC01-01RB-027	SC02-01LA-006	SC02-01LA-024	SC02-01LA-032								
	Sample Date	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011								
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	0- 6	6- 27	0- 6	6- 24	24- 32								
Chemical Name	Unit																
DRO	mg/kg	8,800	J	2,400	J	6,000	J	2,500		5,200	J	1,100		3,700	J	1,700	J
ORO	mg/kg	8,700	J	2,600	J	7,500	J	7,800	J	12,000	J	4,300		4,300	J	3,100	J

**Table A-5**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC02-01LB	SC02-01LB	SC03-01LA	SC03-01LA	SC03-01LA	SC03-01RB	SC03-01RB	SC05-01RA								
	Field Sample ID	SC02-01LB-006	SC02-01LB-006DP	SC03-01LA-006	SC03-01LA-024	SC03-01LA-033	SC03-01RB-006	SC03-01RB-032	SC05-01RA-006								
	Sample Date	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011								
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	24- 33	0- 6	6- 32	0- 6								
Chemical Name	Unit																
DRO	mg/kg	57	UJ	390	J	1,100		2,400	J	1,100	J	77	U	1,100		1,300	J
ORO	mg/kg	350	J	3,000	J	5,600	J	7,800	J	4,200		710	J	3,900		5,500	J

**Table A-5  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC05-01RA	SC05-01RA	SC06-01RA	SC06-01RA	SC06-01RB	SC06-01RB	SC06-01RB	SC07-01LA								
	Field Sample ID	SC05-01RA-006FS	SC05-01RA-026	SC06-01RA-006	SC06-01RA-027	SC06-01RB-006	SC06-01RB-024	SC06-01RB-035	SC07-01LA-006								
	Sample Date	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/3/2011								
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 27	0- 6	6- 24	24- 35	0- 6								
Chemical Name	Unit																
DRO	mg/kg	1,200	J	810		51	U	610		65	U	480		160		69	UJ
ORO	mg/kg	4,600	J	2,900		220	J	3,100		510	J	2,300		680		540	J



**Table A-5  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC07-01LA	SC07-01R	SC07-01R	SC07-01R	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LA
	Field Sample ID	SC07-01LA-025	SC07-01R-006	SC07-01R-024	SC07-01R-040	SC08-01LA-006	SC08-01LA-006DP	SC08-01LA-024	SC08-01LA-024DP
	Sample Date	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	6- 25	0- 6	6- 24	24- 40	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	6- 24
Chemical Name	Unit								
DRO	mg/kg	160	56 U	550	55 U	1,700	1,600	1,000	1,400
ORO	mg/kg	1,500	190	2,800	160 U	7,900	7,000	5,000	5,000

**Table A-5**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC08-01LA	SC08-01LB	SC08-01LB	SC08-01LB	SC09-01LA	SC09-01LA	SC09-01RB	SC09-01RB		
	Field Sample ID	SC08-01LA-034	SC08-01LB-006	SC08-01LB-024	SC08-01LB-054	SC09-01LA-006	SC09-01LA-026	SC09-01RB-006	SC09-01RB-032		
	Sample Date	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011		
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 34	0- 6	6- 24	24- 54	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 32		
Chemical Name	Unit										
DRO	mg/kg	4,400	100	J	790	1,800	390	1,100	55	U	3,600
ORO	mg/kg	10,000	620	J	2,800	5,700	170	U	3,500	610	10,000

**Table A-5**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01LC	SC10-01RA
	Field Sample ID	SC10-01LB-006	SC10-01LB-024	SC10-01LB-051	SC10-01LC-006	SC10-01LC-006FS	SC10-01LC-024	SC10-01LC-039	SC10-01RA-006
	Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 24	24- 51	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	24- 39	0- 6
Chemical Name	Unit								
DRO	mg/kg	21	760	1,100	1,900	1,700	1,200	1,600	21
ORO	mg/kg	420	4,800	5,800	6,700	6,000	4,900	3,900	380

**Table A-5**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC10-01RA	SC10-01RA	SC11-01L	SC11-01L	SC11-01L	SC12-01LA	SC12-01LA	SC12-01LA
	Field Sample ID	SC10-01RA-024	SC10-01RA-050	SC11-01L-006	SC11-01L-024	SC11-01L-051	SC12-01LA-006	SC12-01LA-024	SC12-01LA-034
	Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	6- 24	24- 50	0- 6	6- 24	24- 51	0- 6	6- 24	24- 34
Chemical Name	Unit								
DRO	mg/kg	860	1,900	44	190	360	20	2,100	320
ORO	mg/kg	3,700	6,900	460	1,600	2,800	300	6,000	1,600

**Table A-5**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC12-01R	SC12-01R	SC12-01RB	SC12-01RB	SC12-01RB	SC13-01M	SC13-01RA	SC13-01RA
	Field Sample ID	SC12-01R-006	SC12-01R-030	SC12-01RB-006	SC12-01RB-024	SC12-01RB-033	SC13-01M-006	SC13-01RA-006	SC13-01RA-006DP
	Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	0- 6	6- 30	0- 6	6- 24	24- 33	0- 6	0- 6	0- 6
Chemical Name	Unit								
DRO	mg/kg	270	700	49	1,800	1,700	290	40	38
ORO	mg/kg	2,400	2,700	690	9,200	6,400	1,800	390	450

**Table A-5  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC13-01RA</b>	<b>SC13-01RA</b>	<b>SC14-01L</b>	<b>SC14-01L</b>	<b>SC14-01L</b>	<b>SC15-01RB</b>	<b>SC15-01RB</b>	<b>SC15-01RB</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC13-01RA-024</b>	<b>SC13-01RA-037</b>	<b>SC14-01L-006</b>	<b>SC14-01L-024</b>	<b>SC14-01L-040</b>	<b>SC15-01RB-006</b>	<b>SC15-01RB-024</b>	<b>SC15-01RB-035</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	<b>8/1/2011</b>	<b>8/1/2011</b>	<b>8/1/2011</b>	<b>8/1/2011</b>	<b>8/1/2011</b>	<b>8/3/2011</b>	<b>8/3/2011</b>	<b>8/3/2011</b>
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	<b>6- 24</b>	<b>24- 37</b>	<b>0- 6</b>	<b>6- 24</b>	<b>24- 40</b>	<b>0- 6</b>	<b>6- 24</b>	<b>24- 35</b>
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>								
DRO	mg/kg	540	1,700	45	530	1,300	55 U	1,500	1,200
ORO	mg/kg	2,400	7,600	680	3,000	2,500	500 J	5,800	5,800

**Table A-5  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC16-01R</b>	<b>SC16-01R</b>	<b>SC16-01R</b>	<b>SC16-01R</b>	<b>SC16-01RA</b>	<b>SC16-01RA</b>	<b>SC18-01R1</b>	<b>SC18-01R1</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC16-01R-006</b>	<b>SC16-01R-024</b>	<b>SC16-01R-024FS</b>	<b>SC16-01R-053</b>	<b>SC16-01RA-006</b>	<b>SC16-01RA-026</b>	<b>SC18-01R1-006</b>	<b>SC18-01R1-024</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	0- 6	6- 24	6- 24	24- 53	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 24
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>								
DRO	mg/kg	79	420	440	2,200	73	290	630	1,900
ORO	mg/kg	790	2,000	2,900	7,200	590	1,600	4,300	5,300

**Table A-5**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC18-01R1	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MA	SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB	
	Field Sample ID	SC18-01R1-048	SC19-01MA-006	SC19-01MA-024	SC19-01MA-048	SC19-01MA-071	SC19-01MA-071	SC19-01MB-006	SC19-01MB-006FS	SC19-01MB-024	
	Sample Date	8/3/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 48	0- 6	6- 24	24- 48	48- 71	48- 71	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	
Chemical Name	Unit										
DRO	mg/kg	560	90 U	210	2,800	3,700	71 U	80 U	75 J		
ORO	mg/kg	1,500	270 U	1,600	7,600	8,300	1,000	1,000	1,300		



**Table A-5  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC19-01MB	SC19-01MB	SC19-01R	SC19-01R	SC20-01L	SC20-01L	SC20-01M	SC20-01M		
	Field Sample ID	SC19-01MB-048	SC19-01MB-064	SC19-01R-006	SC19-01R-017	SC20-01L-006	SC20-01L-033	SC20-01M-006	SC20-01M-024		
	Sample Date	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011		
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 48	48- 64	0- 6	6- 17	0- 6	6- 33	0- 6	6- 24		
Chemical Name	Unit										
DRO	mg/kg	1,600	2,900	100	48	180	J	1,400	46	75	
ORO	mg/kg	4,400	6,200	780	J	520		510	350	560	750

**Table A-5**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - TPH as DRO and ORO**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC20-01M	SC20-01M	SC20-01R	SC20-01R
	Field Sample ID	SC20-01M-048	SC20-01M-068	SC20-01R-006	SC20-01R-025
	Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 48	48- 68	0- 6	6- 25
Chemical Name	Unit				
DRO	mg/kg	73	150	15 J	72
ORO	mg/kg	900	690	330	460

**Notes:**

bss - below sediment surface  
DRO - Diesel Range Organic  
ID - Identification  
J - Estimated Value  
mg/kg - Milligram per kilogram  
ORO - Oil Range Organic  
TPH - Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons  
U - Not Detected

**Table A-6  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC01-01RA</b>	<b>SC01-01RA</b>	<b>SC01-01RA</b>	<b>SC01-01RB</b>	<b>SC01-01RB</b>	<b>SC02-01LA</b>	<b>SC02-01LA</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC01-01RA-006</b>	<b>SC01-01RA-006DP</b>	<b>SC01-01RA-024</b>	<b>SC01-01RB-006</b>	<b>SC01-01RB-027</b>	<b>SC02-01LA-006</b>	<b>SC02-01LA-024</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	0- 6	6- 27	0- 6	6- 24
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	4.17	5.36	7.46	0	0	0	0.08
Coarse Sand	%	1.73	0.73	10.08	0.05	0	0.88	0.17
Medium Sand	%	11.35	6.86	31.42	9.56	8.95	23.56	17.34
Fine Sand	%	67.91	79.01	41.54	45.84	41.21	57.08	74.71
Silt/Clay	%	14.85	8.04	9.497	44.543	49.842	18.49	7.695
Grain Size	mm	0.201	0.223	0.41	0.115	0.075	0.26	0.301
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	48,000	40,000	98,000	53,000	52,000	27,000	28,000

**Table A-6**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC02-01LA	SC02-01LB	SC02-01LB	SC03-01LA	SC03-01LA	SC03-01LA	SC03-01RB
	Field Sample ID	SC02-01LA-032	SC02-01LB-006	SC02-01LB-006DP	SC03-01LA-006	SC03-01LA-024	SC03-01LA-033	SC03-01RB-006
	Sample Date	8/5/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/5/2011	8/6/2011
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 32	0- 6	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	24- 33	0- 6
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	0.42	5.09	NA	41.29	0	0	0.11
Coarse Sand	%	0.13	0.85	NA	0.33	0.13	0.09	0.39
Medium Sand	%	11.9	6.15	NA	7.94	13.2	7.61	10.81
Fine Sand	%	78.18	86.76	NA	42.97	46.95	75.02	59.44
Silt/Clay	%	9.371	1.15	NA	7.47	39.72	17.28	29.25
Grain Size	mm	0.282	0.282	NA	0.415	0.129	0.216	0.133
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	28,000	16,000 J	36,000 J	35,000	54,000	45,000	41,000

**Table A-6  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC03-01RB</b>	<b>SC05-01RA</b>	<b>SC05-01RA</b>	<b>SC05-01RA</b>	<b>SC06-01RA</b>	<b>SC06-01RA</b>	<b>SC06-01RB</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC03-01RB-032</b>	<b>SC05-01RA-006</b>	<b>SC05-01RA-006FS</b>	<b>SC05-01RA-026</b>	<b>SC06-01RA-006</b>	<b>SC06-01RA-027</b>	<b>SC06-01RB-006</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/6/2011
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	6- 32	0- 6	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 27	0- 6
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	0	2.97	0	0.96	0	2.01	0.2
Coarse Sand	%	1.09	0.44	0.13	0.41	0.03	1.87	0.11
Medium Sand	%	21.07	27.34	13.27	19.15	5.35	22.15	7.3
Fine Sand	%	42.52	35.34	49.37	55.85	92.03	57.04	65.81
Silt/Clay	%	35.33	33.91	37.23	23.62	2.59	16.93	26.58
Grain Size	mm	0.131	0.165	0.142	0.196	0.215	0.259	0.129
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	54,000	47,000	45,000	30,000	9,800	40,000	34,000

**Table A-6**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC06-01RB	SC06-01RB	SC07-01LA	SC07-01LA	SC07-01R	SC07-01R	SC07-01R
	Field Sample ID	SC06-01RB-024	SC06-01RB-035	SC07-01LA-006	SC07-01LA-025	SC07-01R-006	SC07-01R-024	SC07-01R-040
	Sample Date	8/6/2011	8/6/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	6- 24	24- 35	0- 6	6- 25	0- 6	6- 24	24- 40
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	0	0	3.28	40.7	0	0	0
Coarse Sand	%	0.12	1.54	0.73	0.32	0.07	0.14	0.13
Medium Sand	%	8.32	13.13	16.19	9.43	6.04	15.05	10.01
Fine Sand	%	60.59	55.63	55.73	32.51	75.59	53.08	63.2
Silt/Clay	%	30.97	29.71	24.07	17.04	18.31	31.73	26.66
Grain Size	mm	0.129	0.145	0.151	0.446	0.153	0.136	0.133
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	44,000	19,000	36,000	34,000	20,000	31,000	13,000

**Table A-6  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC08-01LA</b>	<b>SC08-01LA</b>	<b>SC08-01LA</b>	<b>SC08-01LA</b>	<b>SC08-01LA</b>	<b>SC08-01LB</b>	<b>SC08-01LB</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC08-01LA-006</b>	<b>SC08-01LA-006DP</b>	<b>SC08-01LA-024</b>	<b>SC08-01LA-024DP</b>	<b>SC08-01LA-034</b>	<b>SC08-01LB-006</b>	<b>SC08-01LB-024</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	6- 24	24- 34	0- 6	6- 24
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	11.14	5.22	0.35	NA	3.63	0.29	7.86
Coarse Sand	%	3.21	1.99	3.37	NA	3.05	1.17	6.82
Medium Sand	%	17.64	18.69	23.37	NA	19.12	7.3	29.41
Fine Sand	%	46.71	39.37	47.99	NA	56.3	90.73	48.7
Silt/Clay	%	21.29	34.73	24.91	NA	17.9	0.5	7.21
Grain Size	mm	0.212	0.146	0.218	NA	0.215	0.286	0.382
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	46,000	62,000	45,000	51,000	51,000	6,200	89,000

**Table A-6**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC08-01LB	SC09-01LA	SC09-01LA	SC09-01RB	SC09-01RB	SC10-01LB	SC10-01LB
	Field Sample ID	SC08-01LB-054	SC09-01LA-006	SC09-01LA-026	SC09-01RB-006	SC09-01RB-032	SC10-01LB-006	SC10-01LB-024
	Sample Date	8/4/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 54	0- 6	6- 26	0- 6	6- 32	0- 6	6- 24
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	11.85	0	7.64	0.05	7.64	2.23	0.28
Coarse Sand	%	1.83	0.74	6.47	0.05	6.47	2.46	0.63
Medium Sand	%	26.87	35.07	36.91	4.93	36.91	17.18	4.08
Fine Sand	%	51.12	53.85	46.36	82.68	46.36	54.31	58.82
Silt/Clay	%	8.32	10.34	2.62	12.29	2.62	23.81	36.19
Grain Size	mm	0.358	0.357	0.43	0.159	0.43	0.143	0.105
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	45,000	23,000	89,000	17,000	54,000	38,000	56,000



**Table A-6  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC10-01LB</b>	<b>SC10-01LC</b>	<b>SC10-01LC</b>	<b>SC10-01LC</b>	<b>SC10-01LC</b>	<b>SC10-01RA</b>	<b>SC10-01RA</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC10-01LB-051</b>	<b>SC10-01LC-006</b>	<b>SC10-01LC-006FS</b>	<b>SC10-01LC-024</b>	<b>SC10-01LC-039</b>	<b>SC10-01RA-006</b>	<b>SC10-01RA-024</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	24- 51	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	24- 39	0- 6	6- 24
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	0	0	0	0	18.44	0.63	1.08
Coarse Sand	%	0.1	0.47	1.54	2.17	0.7	0.47	0.24
Medium Sand	%	9.92	27.42	24.43	19.12	18.94	6.16	17.07
Fine Sand	%	48.33	35.79	34.86	47.35	40.88	67.07	38.58
Silt/Clay	%	41.65	36.32	39.17	31.37	21.04	25.66	43.03
Grain Size	mm	0.097	0.127	0.121	0.162	0.228	0.131	0.107
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	61,000	45,000	40,000	44,000	40,000	25,000	45,000

**Table A-6  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC10-01RA</b>	<b>SC11-01L</b>	<b>SC11-01L</b>	<b>SC11-01L</b>	<b>SC12-01LA</b>	<b>SC12-01LA</b>	<b>SC12-01LA</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC10-01RA-050</b>	<b>SC11-01L-006</b>	<b>SC11-01L-024</b>	<b>SC11-01L-051</b>	<b>SC12-01LA-006</b>	<b>SC12-01LA-024</b>	<b>SC12-01LA-034</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	24- 50	0- 6	6- 24	24- 51	0- 6	6- 24	24- 34
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	0	0.6	35.93	5.77	41.4	14.31	2.03
Coarse Sand	%	1.06	9.54	11.32	9.78	6.8	9.38	9.01
Medium Sand	%	29.55	28.18	25.2	26.55	13.37	30.11	38.13
Fine Sand	%	34.55	51.24	21.05	37.33	28.88	30.73	35.05
Silt/Clay	%	34.85	10.43	6.49	20.57	9.55	15.46	15.77
Grain Size	mm	0.157	0.256	1.695	0.268	1.437	0.512	0.407
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	48,000	47,000	51,000	26,000 J	61,000	110,000	60,000

**Table A-6**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC12-01R</b>	<b>SC12-01R</b>	<b>SC12-01RB</b>	<b>SC12-01RB</b>	<b>SC12-01RB</b>	<b>SC13-01M</b>	<b>SC13-01RA</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC12-01R-006</b>	<b>SC12-01R-030</b>	<b>SC12-01RB-006</b>	<b>SC12-01RB-024</b>	<b>SC12-01RB-033</b>	<b>SC13-01M-006</b>	<b>SC13-01RA-006</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	0- 6	6- 30	0- 6	6- 24	24- 33	0- 6	0- 6
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	59.07	0	1.5	0	0.79	19.66	0.03
Coarse Sand	%	0.84	1.54	3.85	0.19	0.59	20	0.13
Medium Sand	%	8.16	10.93	22.13	24.6	22.61	34.57	2.93
Fine Sand	%	21.06	42.38	42.15	57.13	38.89	19	88.78
Silt/Clay	%	10.88	45.15	30.37	18.08	37.12	6.77	8.12
Grain Size	mm	6.137	0.092	0.147	0.239	0.125	1.265	0.181
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	50,000	46,000	38,000	86,000	69,000	22,000	16,000

**Table A-6**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC13-01RA</b>	<b>SC13-01RA</b>	<b>SC13-01RA</b>	<b>SC14-01L</b>	<b>SC14-01L</b>	<b>SC14-01L</b>	<b>SC15-01RB</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC13-01RA-006DP</b>	<b>SC13-01RA-024</b>	<b>SC13-01RA-037</b>	<b>SC14-01L-006</b>	<b>SC14-01L-024</b>	<b>SC14-01L-040</b>	<b>SC15-01RB-006</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/3/2011
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	0- 6	6- 24	24- 37	0- 6	6- 24	24- 40	0- 6
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	NA	NA	2.35	1.61	1.71	0.23	0.07
Coarse Sand	%	NA	NA	4.87	0.9	6.39	0.35	0.07
Medium Sand	%	NA	NA	26.64	8.6	29.22	24.92	4.83
Fine Sand	%	NA	NA	38.11	77.67	51.77	49.62	78.15
Silt/Clay	%	NA	NA	28.04	11.21	10.9	24.88	16.88
Grain Size	mm	NA	NA	0.162	0.203	0.313	0.204	0.16
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	19,000	73,000	90,000	38,000	53,000	64,000	21,000

**Table A-6**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC15-01RB</b>	<b>SC15-01RB</b>	<b>SC16-01R</b>	<b>SC16-01R</b>	<b>SC16-01R</b>	<b>SC16-01R</b>	<b>SC16-01RA</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC15-01RB-024</b>	<b>SC15-01RB-035</b>	<b>SC16-01R-006</b>	<b>SC16-01R-024</b>	<b>SC16-01R-024FS</b>	<b>SC16-01R-053</b>	<b>SC16-01RA-006</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	<b>8/3/2011</b>	<b>8/3/2011</b>	<b>8/1/2011</b>	<b>8/1/2011</b>	<b>8/1/2011</b>	<b>8/1/2011</b>	<b>8/1/2011</b>
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	<b>6- 24</b>	<b>24- 35</b>	<b>0- 6</b>	<b>6- 24</b>	<b>6- 24</b>	<b>24- 53</b>	<b>0- 6</b>
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	0	0.87	0.72	4.33	7.17	16.61	4.4
Coarse Sand	%	1.83	1.41	2.37	2.9	5.09	6.6	2.87
Medium Sand	%	19.75	15.87	11.84	23.07	24.33	21	11.28
Fine Sand	%	48.24	67.71	76.73	54.99	46.44	44.24	68.66
Silt/Clay	%	30.18	14.14	8.34	14.71	16.96	11.55	12.78
Grain Size	mm	0.176	0.179	0.201	0.249	0.27	0.309	0.17
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	44,000	48,000	35,000	44,000 J	75,000 J	67,000	31,000

**Table A-6  
Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties  
Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC  
Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC16-01RA</b>	<b>SC18-01R1</b>	<b>SC18-01R1</b>	<b>SC18-01R1</b>	<b>SC19-01MA</b>	<b>SC19-01MA</b>	<b>SC19-01MA</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC16-01RA-026</b>	<b>SC18-01R1-006</b>	<b>SC18-01R1-024</b>	<b>SC18-01R1-048</b>	<b>SC19-01MA-006</b>	<b>SC19-01MA-024</b>	<b>SC19-01MA-048</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	8/1/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/3/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	6- 26	0- 6	6- 24	24- 48	0- 6	6- 24	24- 48
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Grain Size</b>								
Gravel	%	1.28	7.64	3.51	42.56	0.83	0	0
Coarse Sand	%	6.11	6.47	2.42	0.77	1.74	0.38	0.37
Medium Sand	%	27.61	36.91	25.39	11.78	17.26	8.78	20.27
Fine Sand	%	31.17	46.36	44.14	21.15	57.48	57.82	46.44
Silt/Clay	%	33.83	2.62	24.55	23.73	22.68	33.02	32.92
Grain Size	mm	0.158	0.43	0.194	0.659	0.143	0.136	0.15
<b>TOC</b>								
TOC	µg/g	40,000	46,000	43,000	28,000	65,000	54,000	60,000

**Table A-6**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC19-01MA</b>	<b>SC19-01MB</b>	<b>SC19-01MB</b>	<b>SC19-01MB</b>	<b>SC19-01MB</b>	<b>SC19-01MB</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC19-01MA-071</b>	<b>SC19-01MB-006</b>	<b>SC19-01MB-006FS</b>	<b>SC19-01MB-024</b>	<b>SC19-01MB-048</b>	<b>SC19-01MB-064</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	8/4/2011
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	48- 71	0- 6	0- 6	6- 24	24- 48	48- 64
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>						
<b>Grain Size</b>							
Gravel	%	0	0	0	0.41	0.94	0.94
Coarse Sand	%	1.39	0.49	0.55	0.66	0.47	0.47
Medium Sand	%	17.57	17.11	15.1	17.69	19	19
Fine Sand	%	48.45	50.54	52.77	43.39	43.27	43.27
Silt/Clay	%	32.6	31.86	31.57	37.85	36.31	36.31
Grain Size	mm	0.145	0.149	0.15	0.128	0.133	0.133
<b>TOC</b>							
TOC	µg/g	73,000	40,000	41,000	45,000	85,000	74,000

**Table A-6**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	<b>Location ID</b>	<b>SC19-01R</b>	<b>SC19-01R</b>	<b>SC20-01L</b>	<b>SC20-01L</b>	<b>SC20-01M</b>	<b>SC20-01M</b>
	<b>Field Sample ID</b>	<b>SC19-01R-006</b>	<b>SC19-01R-017</b>	<b>SC20-01L-006</b>	<b>SC20-01L-033</b>	<b>SC20-01M-006</b>	<b>SC20-01M-024</b>
	<b>Sample Date</b>	8/1/2011	8/1/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
	<b>Depth Interval (inch bss)</b>	0- 6	6- 17	0- 6	6- 33	0- 6	6- 24
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Unit</b>						
<b>Grain Size</b>							
Gravel	%	45.24	21.45	5.51	0.72	0	0.13
Coarse Sand	%	7.55	24.52	9.83	3.49	3.12	3.06
Medium Sand	%	12.63	28.24	53.86	29.01	26.39	27.08
Fine Sand	%	27.76	20.49	29.87	55.68	38.66	42.12
Silt/Clay	%	6.81	5.3	0.93	11.09	31.83	27.6
Grain Size	mm	2.766	1.666	0.628	0.267	0.17	0.164
<b>TOC</b>							
TOC	µg/g	53,000	210,000	42,000	63,000	49,000	53,000



**Table A-6**  
**Sediment Sample Analytical Results - Physical Properties**  
**Swan Creek -Maumee River AOC**  
**Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio**

	Location ID	SC20-01M	SC20-01M	SC20-01R	SC20-01R
	Field Sample ID	SC20-01M-048	SC20-01M-068	SC20-01R-006	SC20-01R-025
	Sample Date	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011	8/2/2011
	Depth Interval (inch bss)	24- 48	48- 68	0- 6	6- 25
Chemical Name	Unit				
Grain Size					
Gravel	%	0.97	0	0	0
Coarse Sand	%	5.62	2.13	0.91	1.24
Medium Sand	%	31.3	25.19	29.99	29.87
Fine Sand	%	38.47	50.13	36.19	41.89
Silt/Clay	%	23.64	22.55	32.91	27
Grain Size	mm	0.243	0.181	0.185	0.193
TOC					
TOC	µg/g	54,000	49,000	37,000	31,000

**Notes:**

- % - Percent
- µg/g - Microgram per gram
- bss - below sediment surface
- ID - Identification
- J - Estimated Value
- mm - Milligram
- NA - Not Analyzed
- TOC - Total Organic Carbon

---

**APPENDIX B  
PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG**

---



**Site:** Swan Creek

**Photograph No.:** 1

**Direction:** East

**Subject:** Sample collection east of Collingwood Boulevard Bridge

**Date:** 8/2/11

**Photographer:** Mark Loomis



**Site:** Swan Creek

**Photograph No.:** 2

**Direction:** West

**Subject:** Sample collection west of Erie Street Bridge

**Date:** 8/2/11

**Photographer:** Mark Loomis



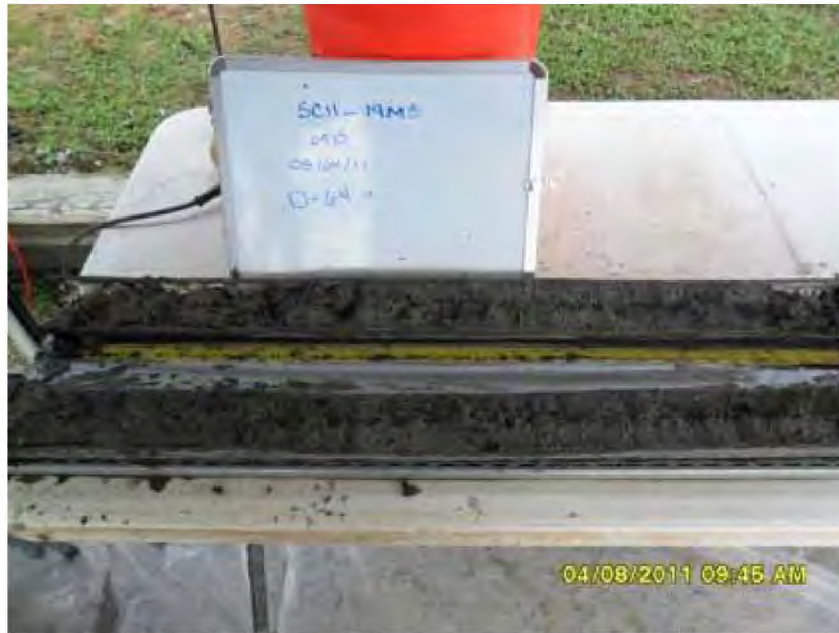
**Site:** Swan Creek  
**Photograph No.:** 3  
**Direction:** Down  
**Subject:** Ponar sample from SC-20L; note sheen

**Date:** 8/2/11  
**Photographer:** Matt Beer



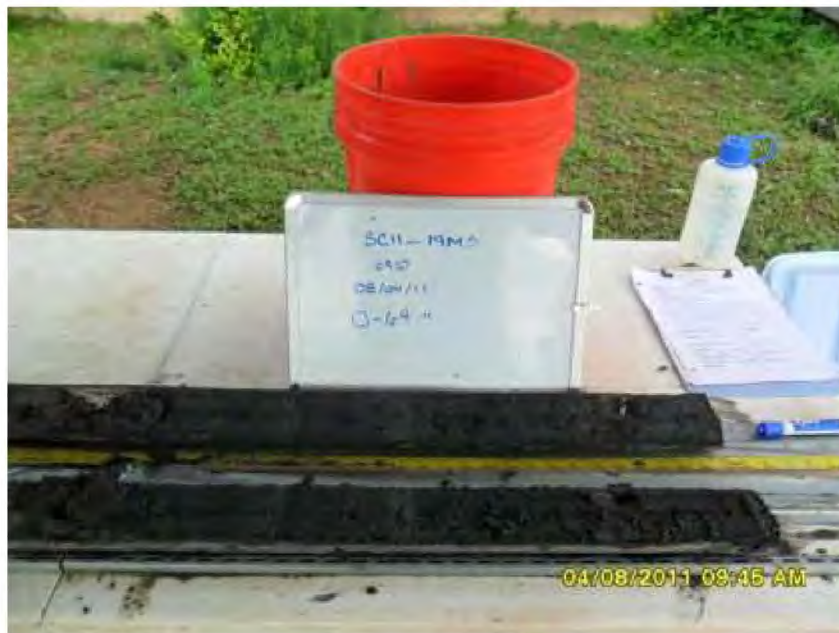
**Site:** Swan Creek  
**Photograph No.:** 4  
**Direction:** North  
**Subject:** Opening polycarbonate tube from sampling location SC20-01L

**Date:** 8/2/11  
**Photographer:** Jon Colomb



**Site:** Swan Creek  
**Photograph No.:** 5  
**Direction:** North  
**Subject:** Sediment core from SC11-19MS

**Date:** 8/4/11  
**Photographer:** Tim Walls



**Site:** Swan Creek  
**Photograph No.:** 5  
**Direction:** North  
**Subject:** Sediment core from SC11-19MS

**Date:** 8/4/11  
**Photographer:** Tim Walls



**Site:** Swan Creek

**Photograph No.:** 7

**Direction:** Southwest

**Subject:** Sample collection and labeling

**Date:** 8/2/11

**Photographer:** Jon Colomb

---

**APPENDIX C**  
**HABITAT ASSESSMENT – QHEI DATA SHEETS**

---

Stream & Location: Swan Creek, site #2 RM: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 8/03/11

Jonathan M. DeNike

Scorers Full Name & Affiliation: Affiliated Researchers

River Code: \_\_\_\_\_ STORET #: \_\_\_\_\_ Lat./ Long.: 41.6362 / 83.5652 Office verified location

1) **SUBSTRATE** Check **ONLY** Two substrate TYPE BOXES; estimate % or note every type present

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

BEST TYPES		OTHER TYPES		ORIGIN		QUALITY	
<input type="checkbox"/> BLDR / SLABS [10]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL RIFFLE	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL RIFFLE	<input type="checkbox"/> LIMESTONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> SILT	<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY [-2]	2 Substrate Maximum 20
<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDER [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> DETRITUS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> TILLS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> COBBLE [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> MUCK [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> WETLANDS [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]	
<input type="checkbox"/> GRAVEL [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SILT [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FREE [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> SAND [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ARTIFICIAL [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SANDSTONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-2]	
<input type="checkbox"/> BEDROCK [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> RIP/RAP [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]	
(Score natural substrates; ignore sludge from point-sources)				<input type="checkbox"/> LACUSTURINE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]	
NUMBER OF BEST TYPES: <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more [2] <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 or less [0]				<input type="checkbox"/> SHALE [-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	
Comments: <u>Ponagrabs got nothing, broken concrete on bank</u>				<input type="checkbox"/> COAL FINES [-2]	<input type="checkbox"/>		

2) **INSTREAM COVER** Indicate presence 0 to 3: 0-Absent; 1-Very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality; 2-Moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality; 3-Highest quality in moderate or greater amounts (e.g., very large boulders in deep or fast water, large diameter log that is stable, well developed rootwad in deep / fast water, or deep, well-defined, functional pools.)

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

			AMOUNT	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNDERCUT BANKS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOLS > 70cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> OXBOWS, BACKWATERS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE >75% [11]	5 Cover Maximum 20
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERHANGING VEGETATION [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTWADS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 25-75% [7]	
<input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOWS (IN SLOW WATER) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDERS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOGS OR WOODY DEBRIS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> SPARSE 5-<25% [3]	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROOTMATS [1]			<input type="checkbox"/> NEARLY ABSENT <5% [1]	
Comments:				

3) **CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY** Check ONE in each category (Or 2 & average)

SINUOSITY	DEVELOPMENT	CHANNELIZATION	STABILITY	6 Channel Maximum 20
<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCELLENT [7]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [6]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIGH [3]	
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD [5]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]	
<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAIR [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERING [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOR [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECENT OR NO RECOVERY [1]		

4) **BANK EROSION AND RIPARIAN ZONE** Check ONE in each category for EACH BANK (Or 2 per bank & average)

EROSION		RIPARIAN WIDTH		FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY		7 Riparian Maximum 10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE / LITTLE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> WIDE > 50m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FOREST, SWAMP [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATION TILLAGE [1]			
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 10-50m [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> SHRUB OR OLD FIELD [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> URBAN OR INDUSTRIAL [0]			
<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY / SEVERE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> NARROW 5-10m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL, PARK, NEW FIELD [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MINING / CONSTRUCTION [0]			
	<input type="checkbox"/> VERY NARROW < 5m [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> FENCED PASTURE [1]				

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

5) **POOL / GLIDE AND RIFFLE / RUN QUALITY**

MAXIMUM DEPTH		CHANNEL WIDTH		CURRENT VELOCITY		8 Pool / Current Maximum 12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> > 1m [6]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH > RIFFLE WIDTH [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> TORRENTIAL [-1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLOW [1]	<b>Recreation Potential</b> Primary Contact Secondary Contact (circle one and comment on back)		
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.7-<1m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH = RIFFLE WIDTH [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> VERY FAST [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERSTITIAL [-1]			
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.4-<0.7m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH < RIFFLE WIDTH [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAST [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERMITTENT [-2]			
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.2-<0.4m [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EDDIES [1]			
<input type="checkbox"/> < 0.2m [0]		Indicate for reach - pools and riffles.				

Indicate for functional riffles; Best areas must be large enough to support a population of riffle-obligate species:

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

NO RIFFLE [metric=0]

RIFFLE DEPTH	RUN DEPTH	RIFFLE / RUN SUBSTRATE	RIFFLE / RUN EMBEDDEDNESS	0 Riffle / Run Maximum 8
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS > 10cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM > 50cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> STABLE (e.g., Cobble, Boulder) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [2]	
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS 5-10cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM < 50cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MOD. STABLE (e.g., Large Gravel) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS < 5cm [metric=0]		<input type="checkbox"/> UNSTABLE (e.g., Fine Gravel, Sand) [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [0]	
			<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-1]	

6) **GRADIENT** (ft/mi)  VERY LOW - LOW [2-4] % POOL: \_\_\_\_\_ % GLIDE: 100 Gradient Maximum 10 2

**DRAINAGE AREA** (mi<sup>2</sup>)  MODERATE [6-10] % RUN: \_\_\_\_\_ % RIFFLE: \_\_\_\_\_

HIGH - VERY HIGH [10-6]



**AJ SAMPLED REACH**

Check ALL that apply

**METHOD**

- BOAT
- WADE
- L. LINE
- OTHER

**STAGE**

- 1st -sample pass-- 2nd
- HIGH
  - UP
  - NORMAL
  - LOW
  - DRY

**DISTANCE**

- 0.5 Km
- 0.2 Km
- 0.15 Km
- 0.12 Km
- OTHER

50

meters

**CANOPY**

- > 85%- OPEN
- 55%-<85%
- 30%-<55%
- 10%-<30%
- <10%- CLOSED

**CLARITY**

- 1st --sample pass-- 2nd
- < 20 cm
  - 20-<40 cm
  - 40-70 cm
  - > 70 cm/ CTB
  - SECCHI DEPTH

1st 100 cm

2nd 100 cm

**CJ RECREATION**

AREA DEPTH  
POOL:  >100ft<sup>2</sup>  >3ft

Comment RE: Reach consistency/ Is reach typical of stream?, Recreation/ Observed - Inferred, Other/ Sampling observations, Concerns, Access directions, etc.

1.0' below top of sediment deposits (OHWM)

Dissolved oxygen: ~~10.25~~ 10.25 mg/L ORPs: 107.4

Temperature: 9.93°C

pH: 7.91

Conductivity: 1313 µS/cm

**BJ AESTHETICS**

- NUISANCE ALGAE
- INVASIVE MACROPHYTES
- EXCESS TURBIDITY
- DISCOLORATION
- FOAM / SCUM
- OIL SHEEN
- TRASH / LITTER
- NUISANCE ODOR
- SLUDGE DEPOSITS
- CSOs/SSOs/OUTFALLS

**DJ MAINTENANCE**

- PUBLIC / PRIVATE / BOTH / NA
- ACTIVE / HISTORIC (BOTH / NA)
- YOUNG-SUCCESSION-OLD
- SPRAY / SNAG / REMOVED
- MODIFIED / DIPPED OUT / NA
- LEVEED / ONE SIDED
- RELOCATED / CUTOFFS
- MOVING-BEDLOAD-STABLE
- ARMoured / SLUMPS
- ISLANDS / SCOURED
- IMPOUNDED / DESICCATED
- FLOOD CONTROL / DRAINAGE

Circle some & COMMENT

Banks likely armored w/ rip-rap (broken concrete)

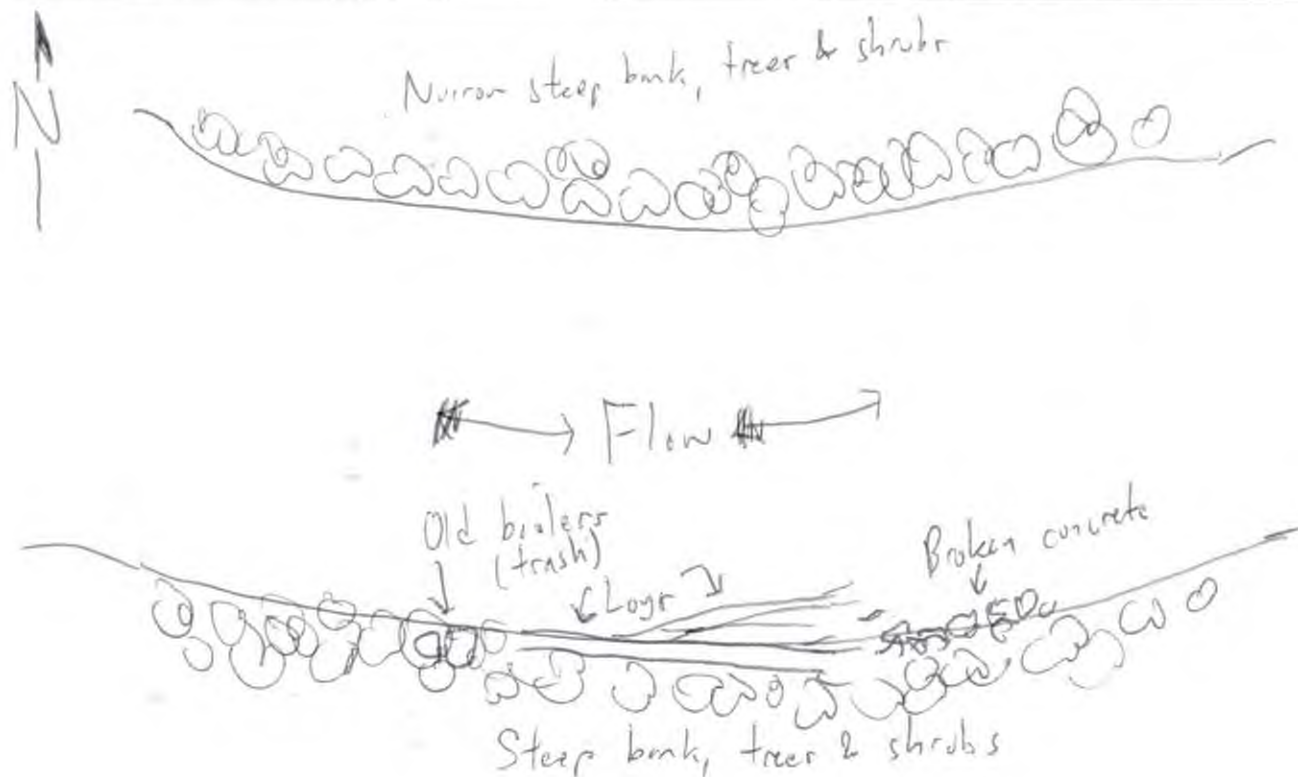
**EJ ISSUES**

- WWTP / CSO / NPDES / INDUSTRY
- HARDENED / URBAN / DIRT&GRIME
- CONTAMINATED / LANDFILL
- BMPs-CONSTRUCTION-SEDIMENT
- LOGGING / IRRIGATION / COOLING
- BANK / EROSION / SURFACE
- FALSE BANK / MANURE / LAGOON
- WASH H<sub>2</sub>O / TILE / H<sub>2</sub>O TABLE
- ACID / MINE / QUARRY / FLOW
- NATURAL / WETLAND / STAGNANT
- PARK / GOLF / LAWN / HOME
- ATMOSPHERE / DATA PAUCITY

**FJ MEASUREMENTS**

- $\bar{x}$  width
- $\bar{x}$  depth = 8.8'
- max. depth
- $\bar{x}$  bankfull width
- bankfull  $\bar{x}$  depth
- WD ratio
- bankfull max. depth
- floodprone x<sup>2</sup> width
- entrench. ratio
- Legacy Tree:

**Stream Drawing:**



294  
87  
95  
78  
-----  
354 / 4 = 88.5

Stream & Location: Swan Creek, site #5 RM: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 8/03/11  
Jeanette M. DeWick Scorers Full Name & Affiliation: Affiliated Researcher  
 River Code: \_\_\_\_\_ STORET #: \_\_\_\_\_ Lat./ Long.: 41.6418 183.5632 Office verified location

**1] SUBSTRATE** Check ONLY Two substrate TYPE BOXES; estimate % or note every type present

<b>BEST TYPES</b>	<b>POOL RIFFLE</b>	<b>OTHER TYPES</b>	<b>POOL RIFFLE</b>	<b>ORIGIN</b>	<b>QUALITY</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> BLDR /SLABS [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> LIMESTONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY [-2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDER [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> DETRITUS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> TILLS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]
<input type="checkbox"/> COBBLE [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> MUCK [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> WETLANDS [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]
<input type="checkbox"/> GRAVEL [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SILT [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FREE [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> SAND [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ARTIFICIAL [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SANDSTONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEDROCK [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	(Score natural substrates; ignore sludge from point-sources)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIP/RAP [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]
<b>NUMBER OF BEST TYPES:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more [2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 or less [0]			<input type="checkbox"/> LACUSTURINE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]
<b>Comments</b>				<input type="checkbox"/> SHALE [-1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]
				<input type="checkbox"/> COAL FINES [-2]	

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

EMBEDDEDNESS: **SILT**  **HEAVY**  **MODERATE**  **NORMAL**  **FREE**  **EXTENSIVE**  **MODERATE**  **NORMAL**  **NONE**

Substrate Maximum 20 **2**

*Poser grabs got nothing, broken concrete on bank*

**2] INSTREAM COVER** Indicate presence 0 to 3: 0-Absent; 1-Very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality; 2-Moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality; 3-Highest quality in moderate or greater amounts (e.g., very large boulders in deep or fast water, large diameter log that is stable, well developed rootwad in deep / fast water, or deep, well-defined, functional pools.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNDERCUT BANKS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOLS > 70cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> OXBOWS, BACKWATERS [1]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERHANGING VEGETATION [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTWADS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHALLOWS (IN SLOW WATER) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDERS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOGS OR WOODY DEBRIS [1]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROOTMATS [1]		

**Comments**

AMOUNT Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

EXTENSIVE >75% [11]  MODERATE 25-75% [7]  SPARSE 5-<25% [3]  NEARLY ABSENT <5% [1]

Cover Maximum 20 **9**

**3] CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY** Check ONE in each category (Or 2 & average)

<b>SINUOSITY</b>	<b>DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>CHANNELIZATION</b>	<b>STABILITY</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCELLENT [7]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [6]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIGH [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD [5]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOW [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAIR [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERING [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOR [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECENT OR NO RECOVERY [1]	

**Comments**

Channel Maximum 20 **7**

**4] BANK EROSION AND RIPARIAN ZONE** Check ONE in each category for EACH BANK (Or 2 per bank & average)

River right looking downstream

<b>EROSION</b>	<b>RIPARIAN WIDTH</b>	<b>FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE / LITTLE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> WIDE > 50m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FOREST, SWAMP [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 10-50m [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> SHRUB OR OLD FIELD [2]
<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY / SEVERE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> NARROW 5-10m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL, PARK, NEW FIELD [1]
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERY NARROW < 5m [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> FENCED PASTURE [1]
	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN PASTURE, ROWCROP [0]
		<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATION TILLAGE [1]
		<input type="checkbox"/> URBAN OR INDUSTRIAL [0]
		<input type="checkbox"/> MINING / CONSTRUCTION [0]

Indicate predominant land use(s) past 100m riparian.

**Comments**

Riparian Maximum 10 **7**

**5] POOL / GLIDE AND RIFFLE / RUN QUALITY**

<b>MAXIMUM DEPTH</b> Check ONE (ONLY)	<b>CHANNEL WIDTH</b> Check ONE (Or 2 & average)	<b>CURRENT VELOCITY</b> Check ALL that apply	<b>Recreation Potential</b> Primary Contact Secondary Contact (circle one and comment on back)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> > 1m [6]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH > RIFFLE WIDTH [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> TORRENTIAL [-1] <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLOW [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.7-<1m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH = RIFFLE WIDTH [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> VERY FAST [1] <input type="checkbox"/> INTERSTITIAL [-1]	Pool / Current Maximum 12 <b>8</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.4-<0.7m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH < RIFFLE WIDTH [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAST [1] <input type="checkbox"/> INTERMITTENT [-2]	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.2-<0.4m [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [1] <input type="checkbox"/> EDDIES [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> < 0.2m [0]		Indicate for reach - pools and riffles.	

**Comments**

Indicate for functional riffles; Best areas must be large enough to support a population of riffle-obligate species:

<b>RIFFLE DEPTH</b>	<b>RUN DEPTH</b>	<b>RIFFLE / RUN SUBSTRATE</b>	<b>RIFFLE / RUN EMBEDDEDNESS</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS > 10cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM > 50cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> STABLE (e.g., Cobble, Boulder) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS 5-10cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM < 50cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MOD. STABLE (e.g., Large Gravel) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS < 5cm [metric=0]		<input type="checkbox"/> UNSTABLE (e.g., Fine Gravel, Sand) [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [0]
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-1]

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)  NO RIFFLE [metric=0]

**Comments**

Riffle / Run Maximum 8 **0**

**6] GRADIENT (DRAINAGE AREA)**

ft(mi)  VERY LOW - LOW [2-4]  MODERATE [6-10]  HIGH - VERY HIGH [10-6]

% POOL:  % GLIDE:  **100**  Gradient Maximum 10 **2**

% RUN:  % RIFFLE:

**A) SAMPLED REACH**

Check ALL that apply

**METHOD**

- BOAT
- WADE
- L. LINE
- OTHER

**DISTANCE**

- 0.5 Km
- 0.2 Km
- 0.15 Km
- 0.12 Km
- OTHER

50

meters

**CANOPY**

- > 85%- OPEN
- 55%-<85%
- 30%-<55%
- 10%-<30%
- <10%- CLOSED

**STAGE**

- 1st -sample pass- 2nd
- HIGH
  - UP
  - NORMAL
  - LOW
  - DRY

**CLARITY**

- 1st --sample pass-- 2nd
- < 20 cm
  - 20-<40 cm
  - 40-70 cm
  - > 70 cm/ CTB
  - SECCHI DEPTH

1st 100 cm  
2nd 100 cm

**C) RECREATION**

AREA DEPTH  
POOL:  >100ft<sup>2</sup>  >3ft

Comment RE: Reach consistency/ Is reach typical of stream?, Recreation/ Observed - Inferred, Other/ Sampling observations, Concerns, Access directions, etc.

1.0 below top of sediment deposits (OHUM)

Dissolved oxygen: 9.66 mg/L ORP: 145.9

Temperature: 10.11 °C

pH: 7.26

Conductivity: 1179 µS/cm

**B) AESTHETICS**

- NUISANCE ALGAE
- INVASIVE MACROPHYTES
- EXCESS TURBIDITY
- DISCOLORATION
- FOAM / SCUM
- OIL SHEEN
- TRASH / LITTER
- NUISANCE ODOR
- SLUDGE DEPOSITS
- CSOs/SSOs/OUTFALLS

**D) MAINTENANCE**

- PUBLIC / PRIVATE / BOTH / NA
- ACTIVE / HISTORIC / BOTH / NA
- YOUNG-SUCCESSION/OLD
- SPRAY / SNAG / REMOVED
- MODIFIED / DIPPED OUT / NA
- LEVEED / ONE SIDED
- RELOCATED / CUTOFFS
- MOVING-BEDLOAD-STABLE
- ARMORED/ SLUMPS
- ISLANDS / SCoured
- IMPOUNDED / DESICCATED
- FLOOD CONTROL / DRAINAGE

Circle some & COMMENT

Banker likely armored by rip-rap (broken concrete)

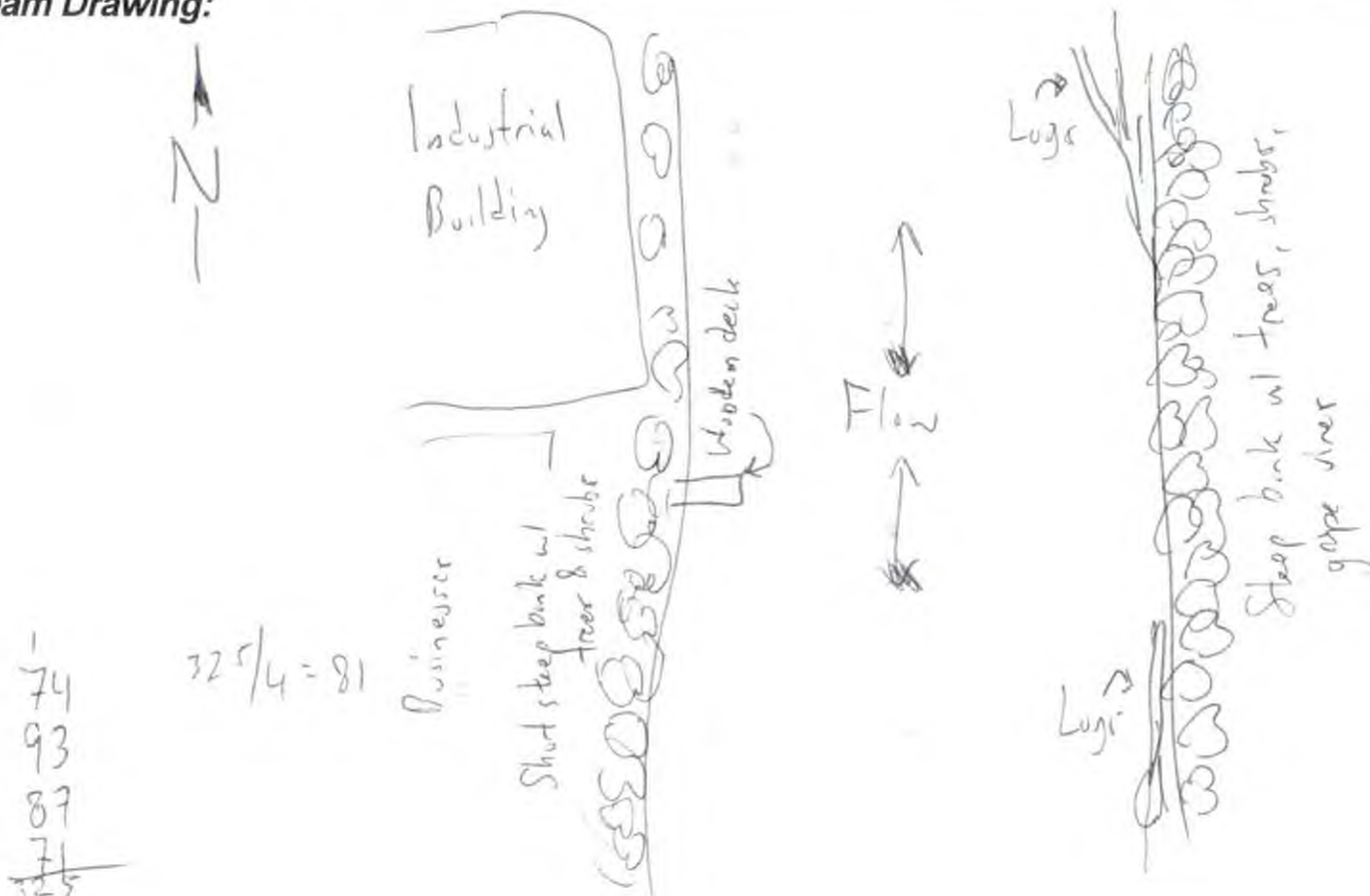
**E) ISSUES**

- WWTP / CSO / NPDES / INDUSTRY
- HARDENED / URBAN / DIRT&GRIME
- CONTAMINATED / LANDFILL
- BMPs-CONSTRUCTION-SEDIMENT
- LOGGING / IRRIGATION / COOLING
- BANK / EROSION / SURFACE
- FALSE BANK / MANURE / LAGOON
- WASH H<sub>2</sub>O / TILE / H<sub>2</sub>O TABLE
- ACID / MINE / QUARRY / FLOW
- NATURAL / WETLAND / STAGNANT
- PARK / GOLF / LAWN / HOME
- ATMOSPHERE / DATA PAUCITY

**F) MEASUREMENTS**

̄ width  
̄ depth = 7.5'  
max. depth  
̄ bankfull width  
bankfull ̄ depth  
W/D ratio  
bankfull max. depth  
floodprone x<sup>2</sup> width  
entrench. ratio  
Legacy Tree:

**Stream Drawing:**



Stream & Location: Swan Creek, sampling site #8 RM: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 8/02/11  
 Jonathan M. DeMike Scorers Full Name & Affiliation: Affiliated Researchers

River Code: \_\_\_\_\_ STORET #: \_\_\_\_\_ Lat./ Long.: \_\_\_\_\_ 18 Office verified location

**1] SUBSTRATE** Check ONLY Two substrate TYPE BOXES; estimate % or note every type present

<b>BEST TYPES</b>	<b>POOL RIFFLE</b>	<b>OTHER TYPES</b>	<b>POOL RIFFLE</b>	<b>ORIGIN</b>	<b>QUALITY</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> BLDR / SLABS [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> LIMESTONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY [-2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDER [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> DETRITUS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> TILLS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]
<input type="checkbox"/> COBBLE [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> MUCK [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> WETLANDS [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GRAVEL [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SILT [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> FREE [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> SAND [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> ARTIFICIAL [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SANDSTONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEDROCK [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> RIP/RAP [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]

NUMBER OF BEST TYPES:  4 or more [2]  3 or less [0] (Score natural substrates; ignore sludge from point-sources)

Comments: Gravel & sand in panar grab

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

SILT  HEAVY [-2]  MODERATE [-1]  NORMAL [0]  FREE [1]  EXTENSIVE [-2]  MODERATE [-1]  NORMAL [0]  NONE [1]

EMBEDDEDNESS  LACUSTURINE [0]  SHALE [-1]  COAL FINES [-2]

Substrate  
13  
 Maximum 20

**2] INSTREAM COVER** Indicate presence 0 to 3: 0-Absent; 1-Very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality; 2-Moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality; 3-Highest quality in moderate or greater amounts (e.g., very large boulders in deep or fast water, large diameter log that is stable, well developed rootwad in deep / fast water, or deep, well-defined, functional pools.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNDERCUT BANKS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOLS > 70cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> OXBOWS, BACKWATERS [1]	<b>AMOUNT</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERHANGING VEGETATION [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTWADS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1]	Check ONE (Or 2 & average)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHALLOWS (IN SLOW WATER) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDERS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOGS OR WOODY DEBRIS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE >75% [11]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROOTMATS [1]			<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 25-75% [7]
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPARSE 5-<25% [3]
			<input type="checkbox"/> NEARLY ABSENT <5% [1]

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Cover  
 Maximum 20  
9

**3] CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY** Check ONE in each category (Or 2 & average)

<b>SINUOSITY</b>	<b>DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>CHANNELIZATION</b>	<b>STABILITY</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCELLENT [7]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [6]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIGH [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD [5]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOW [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAIR [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERING [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOR [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECENT OR NO RECOVERY [1]	

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Channel  
 Maximum 20  
7

**4] BANK EROSION AND RIPARIAN ZONE** Check ONE in each category for EACH BANK (Or 2 per bank & average)

River right looking downstream

<b>EROSION</b>	<b>RIPARIAN WIDTH</b>	<b>FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY</b>	<b>CONSERVATION TILLAGE</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE / LITTLE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> WIDE > 50m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FOREST, SWAMP [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> URBAN OR INDUSTRIAL [0]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 10-50m [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> SHRUB OR OLD FIELD [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MINING / CONSTRUCTION [0]
<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY / SEVERE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> NARROW 5-10m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL, PARK, NEW FIELD [1]	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERY NARROW < 5m [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> FENCED PASTURE [1]	
	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN PASTURE, ROWCROP [0]	

Indicate predominant land use(s) past 100m riparian.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Riparian  
 Maximum 10  
7

**5] POOL / GLIDE AND RIFFLE / RUN QUALITY**

<b>MAXIMUM DEPTH</b>	<b>CHANNEL WIDTH</b>	<b>CURRENT VELOCITY</b>	Recreation Potential Primary Contact Secondary Contact (circle one and comment on back)
Check ONE (ONLY)	Check ONE (Or 2 & average)	Check ALL that apply	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> > 1m [6]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH > RIFFLE WIDTH [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> TORRENTIAL [-1] <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLOW [1]	Pool / Current Maximum 12 <span style="font-size: 2em;">8</span>
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.7-<1m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH = RIFFLE WIDTH [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> VERY FAST [1] <input type="checkbox"/> INTERSTITIAL [-1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.4-<0.7m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH < RIFFLE WIDTH [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAST [1] <input type="checkbox"/> INTERMITTENT [-2]	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.2-<0.4m [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [1] <input type="checkbox"/> EDDIES [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> < 0.2m [0]		Indicate for reach - pools and riffles.	

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Indicate for functional riffles; Best areas must be large enough to support a population of riffle-obligate species: Check ONE (Or 2 & average).  NO RIFFLE [metric=0]

<b>RIFFLE DEPTH</b>	<b>RUN DEPTH</b>	<b>RIFFLE / RUN SUBSTRATE</b>	<b>RIFFLE / RUN EMBEDDEDNESS</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS > 10cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM > 50cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> STABLE (e.g., Cobble, Boulder) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS 5-10cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM < 50cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MOD. STABLE (e.g., Large Gravel) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS < 5cm [metric=0]		<input type="checkbox"/> UNSTABLE (e.g., Fine Gravel, Sand) [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [0]
			<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-1]

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Riffle / Run  
 Maximum 8  
0

**6] GRADIENT** (ft/mi)  VERY LOW - LOW [2-4] % POOL:  % GLIDE:   
 DRAINAGE AREA (mi<sup>2</sup>)  MODERATE [6-10] % RUN:  % RIFFLE:   
 HIGH - VERY HIGH [10-6]

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Gradient  
 Maximum 10  
2

Stream & Location: Swans Creek, sampling site #8 RM: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 8/02/11  
 Jonathon M. DeMike Scorers Full Name & Affiliation: Affiliated Researchers

River Code: \_\_\_\_\_ STORET #: \_\_\_\_\_ Lat./ Long.: \_\_\_\_\_ 18 Office verified location

**1] SUBSTRATE** Check ONLY Two substrate TYPE BOXES; estimate % or note every type present

<b>BEST TYPES</b>	<b>POOL RIFFLE</b>	<b>OTHER TYPES</b>	<b>POOL RIFFLE</b>	<b>ORIGIN</b>	<b>QUALITY</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> BLDR / SLABS [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> LIMESTONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY [-2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDER [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> DETRITUS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> TILLS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]
<input type="checkbox"/> COBBLE [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> MUCK [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> WETLANDS [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GRAVEL [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SILT [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> FREE [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> SAND [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> ARTIFICIAL [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SANDSTONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEDROCK [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> RIP/RAP [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]
(Score natural substrates; ignore sludge from point-sources)				<input type="checkbox"/> LACUSTURINE [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]
<b>NUMBER OF BEST TYPES:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more [2] <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 or less [0]				<input type="checkbox"/> SHALE [-1]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]
<b>Comments</b> <u>Gravel &amp; sand in pan or grab</u>				<input type="checkbox"/> COAL FINES [-2]	

Substrate  
13  
Maximum 20

**2] INSTREAM COVER** Indicate presence 0 to 3: 0-Absent; 1-Very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality; 2-Moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality; 3-Highest quality in moderate or greater amounts (e.g., very large boulders in deep or fast water, large diameter log that is stable, well developed rootwad in deep / fast water, or deep, well-defined, functional pools.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNDERCUT BANKS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOLS > 70cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> OXBOWS, BACKWATERS [1]	<b>AMOUNT</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERHANGING VEGETATION [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTWADS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1]	Check ONE (Or 2 & average)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHALLOWS (IN SLOW WATER) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDERS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOGS OR WOODY DEBRIS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE >75% [11]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROOTMATS [1]			<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 25-75% [7]
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPARSE 5-<25% [3]
			<input type="checkbox"/> NEARLY ABSENT <5% [1]

**Comments** \_\_\_\_\_ **Cover** Maximum 9 20

**3] CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY** Check ONE in each category (Or 2 & average)

<b>SINUOSITY</b>	<b>DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>CHANNELIZATION</b>	<b>STABILITY</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCELLENT [7]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [6]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIGH [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD [5]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOW [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAIR [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERING [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOR [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECENT OR NO RECOVERY [1]	

**Comments** \_\_\_\_\_ **Channel** Maximum 7 20

**4] BANK EROSION AND RIPARIAN ZONE** Check ONE in each category for EACH BANK (Or 2 per bank & average)

<b>EROSION</b>	<b>RIPARIAN WIDTH</b>	<b>FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY</b>	<b>CONSERVATION TILLAGE</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE / LITTLE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> WIDE > 50m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FOREST, SWAMP [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> URBAN OR INDUSTRIAL [0]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 10-50m [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> SHRUB OR OLD FIELD [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MINING / CONSTRUCTION [0]
<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY / SEVERE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> NARROW 5-10m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL, PARK, NEW FIELD [1]	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERY NARROW < 5m [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> FENCED PASTURE [1]	
	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN PASTURE, ROWCROP [0]	

**Comments** \_\_\_\_\_ **Riparian** Maximum 7 10

**5] POOL / GLIDE AND RIFFLE / RUN QUALITY**

<b>MAXIMUM DEPTH</b>	<b>CHANNEL WIDTH</b>	<b>CURRENT VELOCITY</b>	<b>Recreation Potential</b> Primary Contact Secondary Contact (circle one and comment on back)
Check ONE (ONLY)	Check ONE (Or 2 & average)	Check ALL that apply	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> > 1m [6]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH > RIFFLE WIDTH [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> TORRENTIAL [-1]	<b>Pool / Current</b> Maximum <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">8</span> 12
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.7-<1m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH = RIFFLE WIDTH [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLOW [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.4-<0.7m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH < RIFFLE WIDTH [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> VERY FAST [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.2-<0.4m [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> FAST [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> < 0.2m [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [1]	
		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERSTITIAL [-1]	
		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERMITTENT [-2]	
		<input type="checkbox"/> EDDIES [1]	

**Comments** \_\_\_\_\_

Indicate for functional riffles; Best areas must be large enough to support a population of riffle-obligate species: Check ONE (Or 2 & average).

<b>RIFFLE DEPTH</b>	<b>RUN DEPTH</b>	<b>RIFFLE / RUN SUBSTRATE</b>	<b>RIFFLE / RUN EMBEDDEDNESS</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS > 10cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM > 50cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> STABLE (e.g., Cobble, Boulder) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS 5-10cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM < 50cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MOD. STABLE (e.g., Large Gravel) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS < 5cm [metric=0]		<input type="checkbox"/> UNSTABLE (e.g., Fine Gravel, Sand) [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [0]
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-1]

**Comments** \_\_\_\_\_ **Riffle / Run** Maximum 0 8

**6] GRADIENT (DRAINAGE AREA)**

ft(mi)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERY LOW - LOW [2-4]	% POOL: <input type="text"/>	% GLIDE: <input type="text" value="100"/>	<b>Gradient</b> Maximum <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">2</span> 10
mi <sup>2</sup> )	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [6-10]	% RUN: <input type="text"/>	% RIFFLE: <input type="text"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH - VERY HIGH [10-6]			

Stream & Location: Swan Creek, sampling point #91

RM: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 8/02/11

Jonathan M. DeN. Ke

Scorers Full Name & Affiliation: Agitated Research

River Code: \_\_\_\_\_

STORET #: \_\_\_\_\_

Lat./ Long.: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Office verified location 1] SUBSTRATE Check ONLY Two substrate TYPE BOXES;  
estimate % or note every type present

Check ONE (Or 2 &amp; average)

BEST TYPES		POOL RIFFLE		OTHER TYPES		POOL RIFFLE		ORIGIN		QUALITY		
<input type="checkbox"/>	BLDR /SLABS [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	HARDPAN [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	LIMESTONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	HEAVY [-2]	
<input type="checkbox"/>	BOULDER [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	DETRITUS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	TILLS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MODERATE [-1]	
<input type="checkbox"/>	COBBLE [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	MUCK [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	WETLANDS [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	NORMAL [0]	
<input type="checkbox"/>	GRAVEL [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	SILT [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	HARDPAN [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	FREE [1]	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SAND [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	ARTIFICIAL [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	SANDSTONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	EXTENSIVE [-2]	
<input type="checkbox"/>	BEDROCK [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>						<input type="checkbox"/>	RIP/RAP [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MODERATE [-1]	
NUMBER OF BEST TYPES: <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more [2] <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 or less [0]				(Score natural substrates; ignore sludge from point-sources)				LACUSTURINE [0]		NONE [0]		Substrate <b>9</b> Maximum 20
Comments: <u>Sand &amp; silt, little bit of detritus in pool grabs</u>								SHALE [-1]		NONE [1]		
								COAL FINES [-2]				

## 2] INSTREAM COVER Indicate presence 0 to 3: 0-Absent; 1-Very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality; 2-Moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality; 3-Highest quality in moderate or greater amounts (e.g., very large boulders in deep or fast water, large diameter log that is stable, well developed rootwad in deep / fast water, or deep, well-defined, functional pools.

AMOUNT

Check ONE (Or 2 &amp; average)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNDERCUT BANKS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOLS > 70cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> OXBOWS, BACKWATERS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE >75% [11]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERHANGING VEGETATION [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTWADS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 25-75% [7]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHALLOWS (IN SLOW WATER) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDERS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOGS OR WOODY DEBRIS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPARSE 5-<25% [3]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROOTMATS [1]			<input type="checkbox"/> NEARLY ABSENT <5% [1]

Comments

Cover  
Maximum  
20 **8**

## 3] CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY Check ONE in each category (Or 2 &amp; average)

SINUOSITY	DEVELOPMENT	CHANNELIZATION	STABILITY
<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCELLENT [7]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [6]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIGH [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD [5]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOW [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAIR [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERING [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOR [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECENT OR NO RECOVERY [1]	

Comments

Channel  
Maximum  
20 **7**

## 4] BANK EROSION AND RIPARIAN ZONE Check ONE in each category for EACH BANK (Or 2 per bank &amp; average)

EROSION		RIPARIAN WIDTH		FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY		CONSERVATION TILLAGE [1]	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NONE / LITTLE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	WIDE > 50m [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	FOREST, SWAMP [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	URBAN OR INDUSTRIAL [0]
<input type="checkbox"/>	MODERATE [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	MODERATE 10-50m [3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SHRUB OR OLD FIELD [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	MINING / CONSTRUCTION [0]
<input type="checkbox"/>	HEAVY / SEVERE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	NARROW 5-10m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESIDENTIAL, PARK, NEW FIELD [1]	Indicate predominant land use(s) past 100m riparian.	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	VERY NARROW < 5m [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	FENCED PASTURE [1]	Riparian Maximum 10 <b>6</b>	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	OPEN PASTURE, ROWCROP [0]		

Comments

## 5] POOL / GLIDE AND RIFFLE / RUN QUALITY

MAXIMUM DEPTH		CHANNEL WIDTH		CURRENT VELOCITY		Recreation Potential Primary Contact Secondary Contact (circle one and comment on back)
Check ONE (ONLY!)		Check ONE (Or 2 & average)		Check ALL that apply		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	> 1m [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	POOL WIDTH > RIFFLE WIDTH [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	TORRENTIAL [-1]	<b>8</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	0.7-<1m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	POOL WIDTH = RIFFLE WIDTH [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	VERY FAST [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/>	0.4-<0.7m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	POOL WIDTH < RIFFLE WIDTH [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERSTITIAL [-1]	
<input type="checkbox"/>	0.2-<0.4m [1]			<input type="checkbox"/>	FAST [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/>	< 0.2m [0]			<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERMITTENT [-2]	
				<input type="checkbox"/>	MODERATE [1]	Pool / Current Maximum 12
				<input type="checkbox"/>	EDDIES [1]	

Comments

Indicate for functional riffles; Best areas must be large enough to support a population of riffle-obligate species:

Check ONE (Or 2 &amp; average).

 NO RIFFLE [metric=0]

RIFFLE DEPTH	RUN DEPTH	RIFFLE / RUN SUBSTRATE	RIFFLE / RUN EMBEDDEDNESS		
<input type="checkbox"/>	BEST AREAS > 10cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	STABLE (e.g., Cobble, Boulder) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	NONE [2]
<input type="checkbox"/>	BEST AREAS 5-10cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	MOD. STABLE (e.g., Large Gravel) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/>	BEST AREAS < 5cm [metric=0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	UNSTABLE (e.g., Fine Gravel, Sand) [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	MODERATE [0]
				<input type="checkbox"/>	EXTENSIVE [-1]

Comments

Riffle /  
Run  
Maximum  
8 **6**

## 6] GRADIENT (

DRAINAGE AREA

ft/mi)

 VERY LOW - LOW [2-4] MODERATE [6-10] HIGH - VERY HIGH [10-6]% POOL: % GLIDE: % RUN: % RIFFLE: 

Gradient

Maximum

10 **2**

**A) SAMPLED REACH**

Check ALL that apply

**METHOD**

- BOAT
- WADE
- L. LINE
- OTHER

**DISTANCE**

- 0.5 Km
- 0.2 Km
- 0.15 Km
- 0.12 Km
- OTHER

50

meters

**CANOPY**

- > 85% - OPEN
- 55% - < 85%
- 30% - < 55%
- 10% - < 30%
- < 10% - CLOSED

**STAGE**

- 1st -sample pass- 2nd
- HIGH
  - UP
  - NORMAL
  - LOW
  - DRY

**CLARITY**

- 1st --sample pass-- 2nd
- < 20 cm
  - 20 - < 40 cm
  - 40 - 70 cm
  - > 70 cm / CTB
  - SECCHI DEPTH

1st 100 cm

2nd 100 cm

**C) RECREATION**

AREA DEPTH  
POOL:  > 100ft<sup>2</sup>  > 3ft

Comment RE: Reach consistency/ Is reach typical of stream?, Recreation/ Observed - Inferred, Other/ Sampling observations, Concerns, Access directions, etc.

1.0' below top of sediment deposits (OHLM)

Dissolved oxygen: 5.82 mg/L ORP: 45.1

Temperature: 11.08°C

pH: 7.48

Conductivity: 935  $\mu$ S/cm

**B) AESTHETICS**

- NUISANCE ALGAE
- INVASIVE MACROPHYTES
- EXCESS TURBIDITY
- DISCOLORATION
- FOAM/ SCUM *St. Louis*
- OIL SHEEN
- TRASH / LITTER
- NUISANCE ODOR
- SLUDGE DEPOSITS
- CSOs/SSOs/OUTFALLS

**D) MAINTENANCE**

- PUBLIC  PRIVATE  BOTH / NA
- ACTIVE / HISTORIC  BOTH / NA
- YOUNG-SUCCESSION-OLD
- SPRAY / SNAG / REMOVED
- MODIFIED / DIPPED OUT / NA
- LEVEED / ONE SIDED
- RELOCATED / CUTOFFS
- MOVING-BEDLOAD-STABLE
- ARMOUR'D SLUMPS
- ISLANDS / SCOUR'D
- IMPOUNDED / DESICCATED
- FLOOD CONTROL / DRAINAGE

Circle some & COMMENT

Banks probably armored w/ rip-rap

Old brewery on N bank

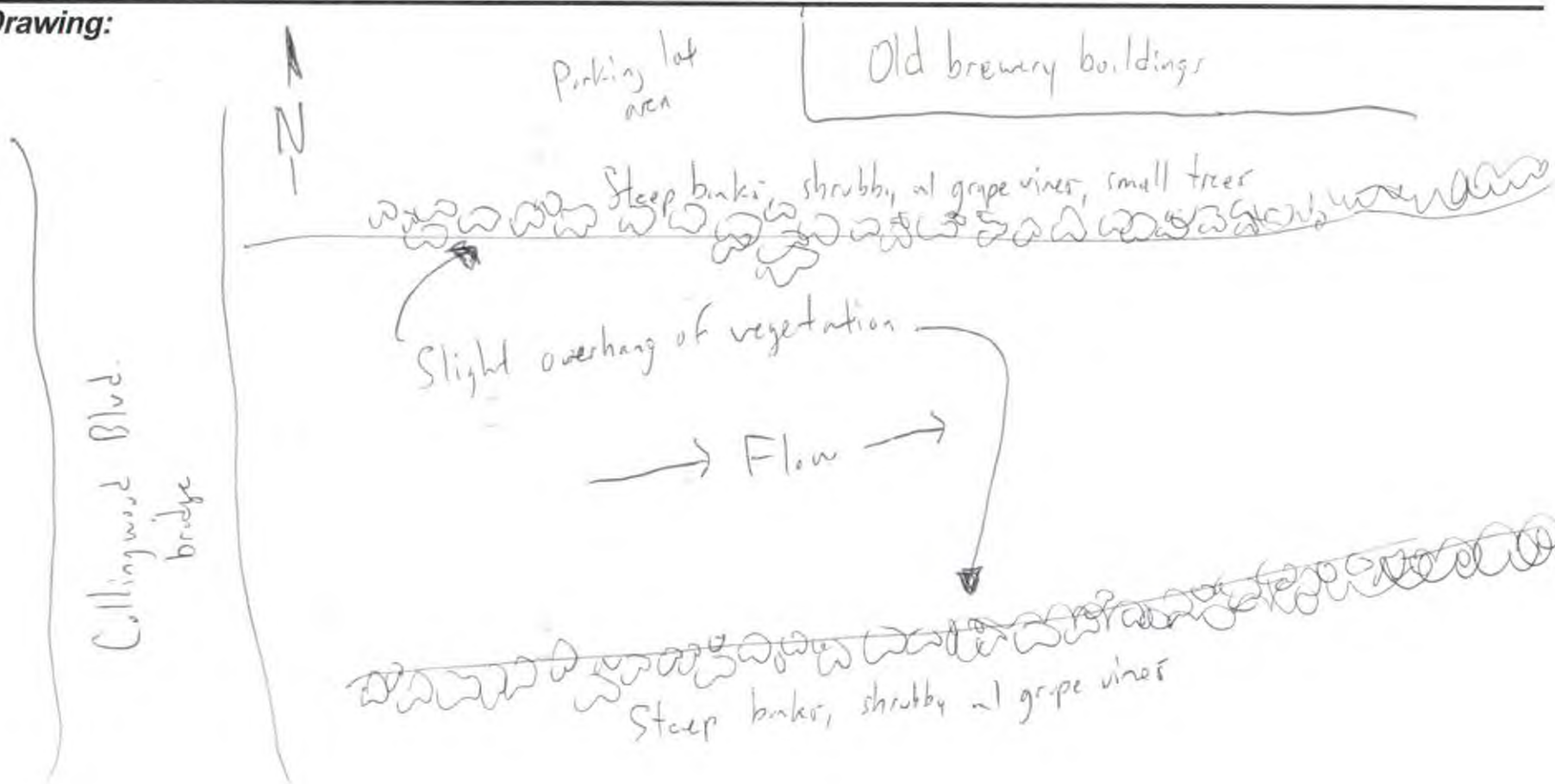
**E) ISSUES**

- WWTP / CSO / NPDES / INDUSTRY
- HARDENED /  URBAN / DIRT & GRIME
- CONTAMINATED / LANDFILL
- BMPs-CONSTRUCTION-SEDIMENT
- LOGGING / IRRIGATION / COOLING
- BANK / EROSION / SURFACE
- FALSE BANK / MANURE / LAGOON
- WASH H<sub>2</sub>O / TILE / H<sub>2</sub>O TABLE
- ACID / MINE / QUARRY / FLOW
- NATURAL / WETLAND / STAGNANT
- PARK / GOLF / LAWN / HOME
- ATMOSPHERE / DATA PAUCITY

**F) MEASUREMENTS**

- $\bar{x}$  width
- $\bar{x}$  depth = 7.2'
- max. depth
- $\bar{x}$  bankfull width
- bankfull  $\bar{x}$  depth
- W/D ratio
- bankfull max. depth
- floodprone  $x^2$  width
- entrench. ratio
- Legacy Tree:

**Stream Drawing:**



Stream & Location: Swan Creek, sampling point #15 RM: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 8/02/11

Scorers Full Name & Affiliation: \_\_\_\_\_

River Code: \_\_\_\_\_ STORET #: \_\_\_\_\_ Lat./ Long.: \_\_\_\_\_ / 18 \_\_\_\_\_ Office verified location

**1) SUBSTRATE** Check **ONLY** Two substrate TYPE BOXES; estimate % or note every type present

<b>BEST TYPES</b>		<b>OTHER TYPES</b>		<b>ORIGIN</b>		<b>QUALITY</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> BLDR / SLABS [10]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL RIFFLE	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL RIFFLE	<input type="checkbox"/> LIMESTONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> SILT	<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY [-2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]
<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDER [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> DETRITUS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> TILLS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> FREE [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> COBBLE [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> MUCK [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> WETLANDS [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GRAVEL [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SILT [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> ARTIFICIAL [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SANDSTONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> BEDROCK [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	(Score natural substrates; ignore sludge from point-sources)		<input type="checkbox"/> RIP/RAP [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>		

NUMBER OF BEST TYPES:  4 or more [2]  3 or less [0]

Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Substrate  
15  
Maximum  
20

**2) INSTREAM COVER** Indicate presence 0 to 3: 0-Absent; 1-Very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality; 2-Moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality; 3-Highest quality in moderate or greater amounts (e.g., very large boulders in deep or fast water, large diameter log that is stable, well developed rootwad in deep / fast water, or deep, well-defined, functional pools.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNDERCUT BANKS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOLS > 70cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> OXBOWS, BACKWATERS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE >75% [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> OVERHANGING VEGETATION [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTWADS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 25-75% [7]
<input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOWS (IN SLOW WATER) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDERS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOGS OR WOODY DEBRIS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPARSE 5-<25% [3]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROOTMATS [1]			<input type="checkbox"/> NEARLY ABSENT <5% [1]

Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Cover  
Maximum  
20  
8

**3) CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY** Check ONE in each category (Or 2 & average)

<b>SINUOSITY</b>	<b>DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>CHANNELIZATION</b>	<b>STABILITY</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCELLENT [7]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [6]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIGH [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD [5]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOW [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAIR [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERING [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOR [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECENT OR NO RECOVERY [1]	

Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Channel  
Maximum  
20  
7

**4) BANK EROSION AND RIPARIAN ZONE** Check ONE in each category for EACH BANK (Or 2 per bank & average)

<b>EROSION</b>	<b>RIPARIAN WIDTH</b>	<b>FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY</b>	<b>CONSERVATION TILLAGE</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE / LITTLE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> WIDE > 50m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FOREST, SWAMP [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> URBAN OR INDUSTRIAL [0]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 10-50m [3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHRUB OR OLD FIELD [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MINING / CONSTRUCTION [0]
<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY / SEVERE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> NARROW 5-10m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL, PARK, NEW FIELD [1]	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERY NARROW < 5m [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> FENCED PASTURE [1]	
	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN PASTURE, ROWCROP [0]	

Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Riparian  
Maximum  
10  
6.5

**5) POOL / GLIDE AND RIFFLE / RUN QUALITY**

<b>MAXIMUM DEPTH</b>	<b>CHANNEL WIDTH</b>	<b>CURRENT VELOCITY</b>	<b>Recreation Potential</b> Primary Contact Secondary Contact <small>(circle one and comment on back)</small>
Check ONE (ONLY!)	Check ONE (Or 2 & average)	Check ALL that apply	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> > 1m [6]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH > RIFFLE WIDTH [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> TORRENTIAL [-1]	Pool / Current Maximum 12 8
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.7-<1m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH = RIFFLE WIDTH [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLOW [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.4-<0.7m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH < RIFFLE WIDTH [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> VERY FAST [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.2-<0.4m [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> FAST [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> < 0.2m [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [1]	
		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERSTITIAL [-1]	
		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERMITTENT [-2]	
		<input type="checkbox"/> EDDIES [1]	

Indicate for reach - pools and riffles.

Indicate for functional riffles; Best areas must be large enough to support a population of riffle-obligate species:

<b>RIFFLE DEPTH</b>	<b>RUN DEPTH</b>	<b>RIFFLE / RUN SUBSTRATE</b>	<b>RIFFLE / RUN EMBEDDEDNESS</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS > 10cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM > 50cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> STABLE (e.g., Cobble, Boulder) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS 5-10cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM < 50cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MOD. STABLE (e.g., Large Gravel) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS < 5cm [metric=0]		<input type="checkbox"/> UNSTABLE (e.g., Fine Gravel, Sand) [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [0]
			<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-1]

Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Riffle / Run  
Maximum  
8  
0

**6) GRADIENT** (ft/mi)  VERY LOW - LOW [2-4] % POOL: \_\_\_\_\_ % GLIDE: 100

**DRAINAGE AREA** (mi<sup>2</sup>)  MODERATE [6-10] % RUN: \_\_\_\_\_ % RIFFLE: \_\_\_\_\_

HIGH - VERY HIGH [10-6] **Gradient Maximum 10** 2



**AJ SAMPLED REACH**

Check ALL that apply

**METHOD**

- BOAT
- WADE
- L. LINE
- OTHER

**DISTANCE**

- 0.5 Km
- 0.2 Km
- 0.15 Km
- 0.12 Km
- OTHER

meters

**CANOPY**

- > 85%- OPEN
- 55%-<85%
- 30%-<55%
- 10%-<30%
- <10%- CLOSED

**STAGE**

- 1st -sample pass- 2nd
- HIGH
  - UP
  - NORMAL
  - LOW
  - DRY

**CLARITY**

- 1st --sample pass-- 2nd
- < 20 cm
  - 20-<40 cm
  - 40-70 cm
  - > 70 cm/ CTB
  - SECCHI DEPTH

1st pass 80 cm  
2nd 80 cm

**CJ RECREATION**

AREA DEPTH  
POOL:  >100ft<sup>2</sup>  >3ft

Comment RE: Reach consistency/ Is reach typical of stream?, Recreation/ Observed - Inferred, Other/ Sampling observations, Concerns, Access directions, etc.

1.0' below top of sediment deposits (OHUM)

Dissolved oxygen: 4.54 mg/L ORP: 63.0

Temperature: 10.94°C

pH: 7.36

Conductivity: 914  $\mu$ S/cm

**BJ AESTHETICS**

- NUISANCE ALGAE
- INVASIVE MACROPHYTES
- EXCESS TURBIDITY
- DISCOLORATION
- FOAM / SCUM 5%
- OIL SHEEN
- TRASH / LITTER
- NUISANCE ODOR
- SLUDGE DEPOSITS
- CSOs/SSOs/OUTFALLS

**DJ MAINTENANCE**

- PUBLIC / PRIVATE / BOTH / NA
- ACTIVE / HISTORIC / BOTH / NA
- YOUNG-SUCCESSION-OLD
- SPRAY / SNAG / REMOVED
- MODIFIED / DIPPED OUT / NA
- LEVEED / ONE SIDED
- RELOCATED / CUTOFFS
- MOVING-BEDLOAD-STABLE
- ARMORED / SLUMPS
- ISLANDS / SCoured
- IMPOUNDED / DESICCATED
- FLOOD CONTROL / DRAINAGE

Circle some & COMMENT

Historic pilings

Some kind of heavy industry (heavy machinery sounds)

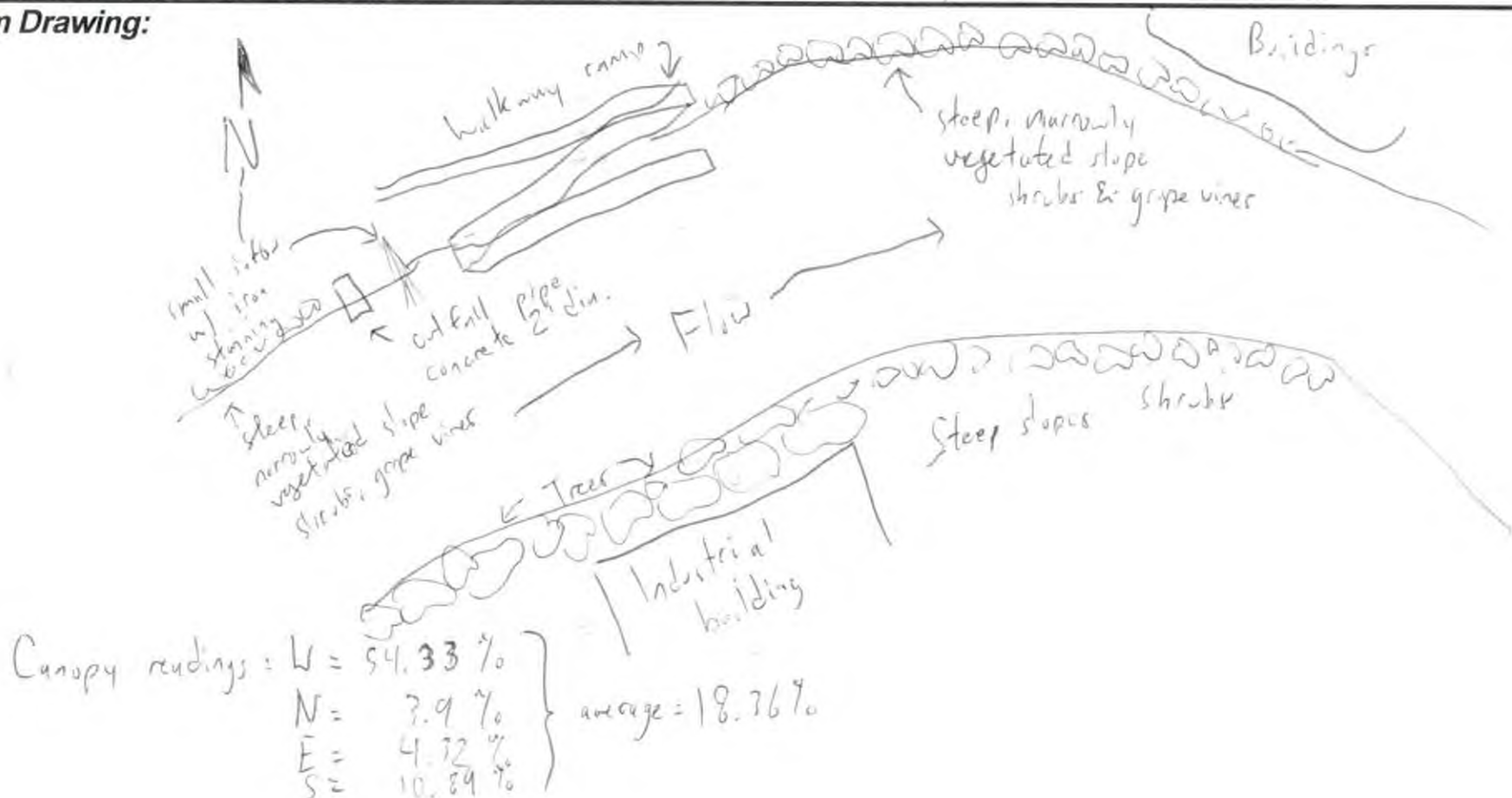
**EJ ISSUES**

- WWTP / CSO / NPDES / INDUSTRY
- HARDENED / URBAN / DIRT & GRIME
- CONTAMINATED / LANDFILL
- BMPs-CONSTRUCTION-SEDIMENT
- LOGGING / IRRIGATION / COOLING
- BANK / EROSION / SURFACE
- FALSE BANK / MANURE / LAGOON
- WASH H<sub>2</sub>O / TILE / H<sub>2</sub>O TABLE
- ACID / MINE / QUARRY / FLOW
- NATURAL / WETLAND / STAGNANT
- PARK / GOLF / LAWN / HOME
- ATMOSPHERE / DATA PAUCITY

**FJ MEASUREMENTS**

- $\bar{x}$  width
- $\bar{x}$  depth = 8.4'
- max. depth
- $\bar{x}$  bankfull width
- bankfull  $\bar{x}$  depth
- W/D ratio
- bankfull max. depth
- floodprone  $x^2$  width
- entrench. ratio
- Legacy Tree:

**Stream Drawing:**



Stream & Location: Swan Creek, sampling point #18 RM: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 8/02/11

Jonathan M. DeNiro Scorers Full Name & Affiliation: Affiliated Researchers

River Code: \_\_\_\_\_ STORET #: \_\_\_\_\_ Lat./ Long.: \_\_\_\_\_ / 18 Office verified location

**1] SUBSTRATE** Check ONLY Two substrate TYPE BOXES; estimate % or note every type present

<b>BEST TYPES</b>	<b>POOL RIFFLE</b>	<b>OTHER TYPES</b>	<b>POOL RIFFLE</b>	<b>ORIGIN</b>	<b>QUALITY</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> BLDR / SLABS [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> LIMESTONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY [-2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDER [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> DETRITUS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> TILLS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]
<input type="checkbox"/> COBBLE [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> MUCK [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> WETLANDS [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]
<input type="checkbox"/> GRAVEL [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SILT [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> FREE [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> SAND [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ARTIFICIAL [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SANDSTONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEDROCK [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	(Score natural substrates; ignore sludge from point-sources)		<input type="checkbox"/> RIP/RAP [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]
<b>NUMBER OF BEST TYPES:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more [2] <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 or less [0]				<input type="checkbox"/> LACUSTURINE [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]
<b>Comments</b> <u>Bottom is hard, likely broken concrete</u>				<input type="checkbox"/> SHALE [-1]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]
				<input type="checkbox"/> COAL FINES [-2]	

Substrate  
2  
Maximum 20

**2] INSTREAM COVER** Indicate presence 0 to 3: 0-Absent; 1-Very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality; 2-Moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality; 3-Highest quality in moderate or greater amounts (e.g., very large boulders in deep or fast water, large diameter log that is stable, well developed rootwad in deep / fast water, or deep, well-defined, functional pools.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNDERCUT BANKS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOLS > 70cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> OXBOWS, BACKWATERS [1]	<b>AMOUNT</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERHANGING VEGETATION [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTWADS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1]	Check ONE (Or 2 & average)
<input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW (IN SLOW WATER) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDERS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOGS OR WOODY DEBRIS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE >75% [11]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROOTMATS [1]			<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 25-75% [7]
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPARSE 5-<25% [3]
			<input type="checkbox"/> NEARLY ABSENT <5% [1]

**Comments**

Cover  
Maximum 8  
20

**3] CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY** Check ONE in each category (Or 2 & average)

<b>SINUOSITY</b>	<b>DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>CHANNELIZATION</b>	<b>STABILITY</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCELLENT [7]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [6]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIGH [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD [5]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]
<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAIR [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERING [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOR [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECENT OR NO RECOVERY [1]	

**Comments**

Channel  
Maximum 6  
20

**4] BANK EROSION AND RIPARIAN ZONE** Check ONE in each category for EACH BANK (Or 2 per bank & average)

<b>EROSION</b>	<b>RIPARIAN WIDTH</b>	<b>FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE / LITTLE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> WIDE > 50m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FOREST, SWAMP [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 10-50m [3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHRUB OR OLD FIELD [2]
<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY / SEVERE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> NARROW 5-10m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL, PARK, NEW FIELD [1]
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERY NARROW < 5m [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> FENCED PASTURE [1]
	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN PASTURE, ROWCROP [0]
		<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATION TILLAGE [1]
		<input type="checkbox"/> URBAN OR INDUSTRIAL [0]
		<input type="checkbox"/> MINING / CONSTRUCTION [0]

**Comments**

Riparian  
Maximum 6.5  
10

**5] POOL / GLIDE AND RIFFLE / RUN QUALITY**

<b>MAXIMUM DEPTH</b> Check ONE (ONLY!)	<b>CHANNEL WIDTH</b> Check ONE (Or 2 & average)	<b>CURRENT VELOCITY</b> Check ALL that apply	<b>Recreation Potential</b> Primary Contact Secondary Contact <small>(circle one and comment on back)</small>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> > 1m [6]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH > RIFFLE WIDTH [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> TORRENTIAL [-1] <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLOW [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.7-<1m [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH = RIFFLE WIDTH [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> VERY FAST [1] <input type="checkbox"/> INTERSTITIAL [-1]	<span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 5px;">8</span>
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.4-<0.7m [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL WIDTH < RIFFLE WIDTH [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAST [1] <input type="checkbox"/> INTERMITTENT [-2]	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0.2-<0.4m [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [1] <input type="checkbox"/> EDDIES [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> < 0.2m [0]		<small>Indicate for reach - pools and riffles.</small>	

**Comments**

Pool / Current  
Maximum 8  
12

Indicate for functional riffles; Best areas must be large enough to support a population of riffle-obligate species:

<b>RIFFLE DEPTH</b>	<b>RUN DEPTH</b>	<b>RIFFLE / RUN SUBSTRATE</b>	<b>RIFFLE / RUN EMBEDDEDNESS</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS > 10cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM > 50cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> STABLE (e.g., Cobble, Boulder) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS 5-10cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM < 50cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MOD. STABLE (e.g., Large Gravel) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS < 5cm [metric=0]		<input type="checkbox"/> UNSTABLE (e.g., Fine Gravel, Sand) [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [0]
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-1]

**Comments**

Riffle / Run  
Maximum 0  
8

**6] GRADIENT** (ft/mi)  VERY LOW - LOW [2-4]  MODERATE [6-10]  HIGH - VERY HIGH [10-6]

**DRAINAGE AREA** (mi<sup>2</sup>)

% POOL:  % GLIDE:

% RUN:  % RIFFLE:

**Comments**

Gradient  
Maximum 2  
10

**AJ SAMPLED REACH**

Check ALL that apply

**METHOD**

- BOAT
- WADE
- L. LINE
- OTHER

**DISTANCE**

- 0.5 Km
- 0.2 Km
- 0.15 Km
- 0.12 Km
- OTHER

50

meters

**CANOPY**

- > 85%- OPEN
- 55%-<85%
- 30%-<55%
- 10%-<30%
- <10%- CLOSED

**STAGE**

- HIGH
- UP
- NORMAL
- LOW
- DRY

**CLARITY**

- 1st --sample pass-- 2nd
- < 20 cm
  - 20-<40 cm
  - 40-70 cm
  - > 70 cm/ CTB
  - SECCHI DEPTH

1st 80 cm

2nd 80 cm

**CJ RECREATION**

AREA DEPTH

POOL:  >100ft<sup>2</sup>  >3ft

Comment RE: Reach consistency/ Is reach typical of stream?, Recreation/ Observed - Inferred, Other/ Sampling observations, Concerns, Access directions, etc.

1.0 above top of sediment deposits (OHLM)

Dissolved oxygen: 8.75 mg/L ORP: 130.4

Temperature: 11.85°C

pH: 7.64

Conductivity: 759  $\mu$ S/cm

**BJ AESTHETICS**

- NUISANCE ALGAE
- INVASIVE MACROPHYTES
- EXCESS TURBIDITY
- DISCOLORATION
- FOAM / SCUM
- OIL SHEEN
- TRASH / LITTER
- NUISANCE ODOR
- SLUDGE DEPOSITS
- CSOs/SSOs/OUTFALLS

**DJ MAINTENANCE**

- PUBLIC / PRIVATE / BOTH / NA
- ACTIVE / HISTORIC / BOTH / NA
- YOUNG-SUCCESSION-OLD
- SPRAY / SNAG / REMOVED
- MODIFIED / DIPPED OUT / NA
- LEVEED / ONE SIDED
- RELOCATED / CUTOFFS
- MOVING-BEDLOAD-STABLE
- ARMORED / SLUMPS
- ISLANDS / SCoured
- IMPOUNDED / DESICCATED
- FLOOD CONTROL / DRAINAGE

Circle some & COMMENT

Banks armored w/ riprap

Residential bldgs on both banks

**EJ ISSUES**

- WWTP / CSO / NPDES / INDUSTRY
- HARDENED / URBAN / DIRT&GRIME
- CONTAMINATED / LANDFILL
- BMPs-CONSTRUCTION-SEDIMENT
- LOGGING / IRRIGATION / COOLING
- BANK / EROSION / SURFACE
- FALSE BANK / MANURE / LAGOON
- WASH H<sub>2</sub>O / TILE / H<sub>2</sub>O TABLE
- ACID / MINE / QUARRY / FLOW
- NATURAL / WETLAND / STAGNANT
- PARK / GOLF / LAWN / HOME
- ATMOSPHERE / DATA PAUCITY

**FJ MEASUREMENTS**

- $\bar{x}$  width
- $\bar{x}$  depth = 10.0'
- max. depth
- $\bar{x}$  bankfull width
- bankfull  $\bar{x}$  depth
- W/D ratio
- bankfull max. depth
- floodprone  $x^2$  width
- entrench. ratio
- Legacy Tree:

**Stream Drawing:**

